

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS .....	5305.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded .....	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
materials .....	6805.10-30	in primary forms .....	3903.30
ABRASIVE WHEELS .....	6804.22	ADDITIVES	
ABRASIVES		prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes .....	3823.40
natural .....	2513.21-29	prepared, for mineral oils .....	3811.11-90
ABSOLUTES		ADDRESS BOOKS	
essential oil .....	3301	of paper or paperboard .....	4820.10
AC GENERATORS .....	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES .....	8472.20
AC MOTORS .....	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE .....	Ch. 44	of base metals .....	8310.00
ACCELERATORS		ADDRESSING MACHINES .....	8472.20
chemical reaction .....	3815	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . 4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19	
particle .....	8543.10	ADHESIVE TAPE .....	5906.10
rubber, prepared .....	3812.10	ADHESIVES	
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less .....	3506
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		sterile tissue .....	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCORDIONS .....	9205.90	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2917.12
with electrically produced sound .....	9207.90	ADVERTISING MATERIAL .....	49-5
ACCOUNT BOOKS		printed .....	4911.10
of paper or paperboard .....	4820.10	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACCOUNTING MACHINES .....	8470.40	AEOLIAN HARPS .....	9202.90
ACENAPHTHENE .....	2902.90	AERATED WATERS .....	2201.10, 2202.10
ACETALDEHYDE .....	2912.12	AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETALS and their derivatives .....	2911.00	for beverages .....	8422.30
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT .....	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL .....	2924.29	instruments and appliances for .....	9014.10-20
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID .....	2924.23	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS .....	9019.20
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE .....	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS .....	3307.10
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE .....	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR .....	1302.31
ACETAMINOPHEN .....	2924.29	AGARBATTI .....	3307.41
ACETANILIDE .....	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS .....	5304
p-ACETANISILIDE .....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels .....	6804.22
ACETIC ACID .....	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED AMBER .....	96-2(b)
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE .....	2915.24	AGGLOMERATED CORK .....	4504
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE .....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM .....	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE .....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE .....	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE .....	2924.29	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE .....	2924.29	form .....	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE .....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE .....	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products .....	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE .....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS .....	8201
ACETONE .....	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE .....	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder .....	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID .....	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce .....	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE .....	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE .....	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce .....	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS .....	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE .....	2903.30	for harvesting .....	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay .....	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE .....	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds .....	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon .....	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce .....	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING .....	1519.20	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing .....	8433.51-52
complex inorganic .....	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders .....	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty .....	1518, 1519.11-19	for soil preparation or cultivation .....	8432.10-80
inorganic .....	2806-2811	knives and blades for .....	8208.40
oleic .....	1519.12	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS .....	8701.90
stearic .....	1519.11	bodies for .....	8707.90
ACORNS .....	2308.10	chassis for .....	8706.00
ACRIDINE .....	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE .....	2933.99	compressed .....	2851.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2933.99	liquid .....	2851.00
ACRYLAMIDE .....	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock .....	8607
and its salts .....	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS .....	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof .....	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type .....	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES .....	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium .....	3209.10	AIR FILTERS .....	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium .....	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS .....	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS .....	9304.00
in primary forms .....	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	
monofilament .....	3916.90	of iron or steel .....	7322
ACRYLONITRILE .....	2926.10	AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY .....	8419.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	of base metals	XV-3
hand or foot operated	8414.20	of platinum	71-S3
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	pyrophoric	3606.90
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	tin, definition	80-S1(b)
models	9503	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
seats for	9401.10	ALLSPICE	7-2
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		fresh or chilled	0709.60
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLYL RESINS	
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	in primary forms	3907.91
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALABASTER	2515.20	ALOES	
articles of	6802.91	extract of	13-1
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALAN	Ch. 44	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
ALANINE	2922.49	ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
ALARM CLOCKS	9103, 9105	ALUMINATES	
clock movements of	9109	of metals	2841.10
ALARMS		ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ash and residues containing	2620.40
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	articles of	7608-7616
frozen	0303.41, 0304	bars, rods and profiles	7604
ALBUMINATES	3502	flakes	7603
ALBUMINS	3502	foil	7607
ALBUMS		ores and concentrates	2606.00
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	plates, sheets and strips	7606, 7606
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	powders	7603
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	unwrought	7601
ALCOHOLATES		waste and scrap	7602.00
metal	29-5(d)	wire	7605
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
ALCOHOLS		natural	2510.10-20
acyclic	2905.11-50	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
cyclic	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
ethyl	2207-2208	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
oleyl	1519.30	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMS	2833.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	AMALGAMS	
ALDEHYDES		not of precious metals	2851.00
and their derivatives	2912-2913	of precious metals	2843.90
cyclic polymers	2912.50	AMBER	25-4
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)			96-2(b)
meal and pellets of	1214.10	AMBERGRIS	0510.00
seed	1209.21	AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33	AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ALGAE	1212.20	AMIDES	2924.11-29
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19	AMINES	
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19	with oxygen function	2922.11-50
ALKALOIDS		AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49
bulk preparations	3003.40-90	4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90	P-AMINOBENZAMIDE	2924.29
vegetable	2939.11-99	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99
ALKYD RESINS		7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
in primary forms	3907.50	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19
mixed	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45
mixed	3817.00	6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19	8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
ALLOY PIG IRON		4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51
definition	72-S1(a)	5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229	4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE	2926.90
definition	72-1(f)	6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29
<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL		5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALLOYS		8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)	4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49
copper, definition	74-S1	4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21
nickel, definition	75-S1(b)	3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ACID	2933.19	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- $\alpha$ -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	ANALGESICS	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	ANCHORS	
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel	7316.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANCHOVIES	
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	prepared or preserved	1604.16
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANDROGENS	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLEDZERS	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	self-propelled	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of stainless steel	7222.40
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
5-AMINO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	ANHYDRIDES	
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
AMINO-RESINS		ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
in primary forms	3909	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	MACHINERY	8479.20
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE	2924.29	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	machines for preparing	8436.10
p-AMINOAZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID	2924.29	bulk	3503.00
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS	<u>See</u> Sect. I
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	ANIMALS	
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	dead	0511
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	dead, unfit for human consumption	0511
AMINOUREA (INN)	2934.91	edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3
AMMONIA	2814.10-20	guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00
AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	live	Ch. 1
AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10	purebred breeding	1-US1
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10	teeth of	5-3
fertilizers	31-2(C)	young	1-1
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	<u>See also</u> names of specific animals	
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70	p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49
AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30	ANISE	
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90	seeds of	0909.10
AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5	p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90
AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21	o-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	p-ANISIDINE	2922.22
AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES		ANNATO	
classification of	<u>See</u> Sect. XVII-4	coloring matter	3203.00
AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10	ANODES	
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50	of copper	7402.00
AMPOULES		ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
of glass	7010.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
		ANSWERING MACHINES	
		telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20
		ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10
		ANTENNAS	8529.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61	ARMORED SAFES	8303.00
ANTIBIOTICS		ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93
bulk preparations	3003.10-20	ARROWROOT	0714
bulk, unmixed	2941	food preparations of	1903.00
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20	ARSENIC	2804.80
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		ARSENIC ACID	2811.19
except lubricants	3811.21-90	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00	ART, works of	Ch. 97
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19	ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ANTIMACASSARS		ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
of plastic	3924.90	of iron or steel	7315.11-19
ANTIMONY		ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10
and articles thereof	8110	ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3
ores and concentrates	2617.10	ARTIFICIAL EYES	
ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80	for humans	9021.30
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
for rubber or plastics	3812.30	babies' garments of	6209.90
ANTIPIASTO	2004.90	dresses of	6204.44
ANTIPERSPIRANTS	3307.20	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.44
ANTIPYRINE	2933.11	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.29
ANTIQUES	9706.00	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.29
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.39
based on lubricants	3403	men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6103.39
ANTISERA	3002.10	men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.30	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
ANTLERS	0507	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.49
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6203.49
ANVILS		shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.40
of base metal	8205.80	skirts and divided skirts of	6204.59
APPARATUS	XVI-5	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.59
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.29
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function		women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.29
APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.39
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1	women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6104.39
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	women's or girls' suits of	6204.19
of asbestos	6812.50	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.19
of furskin	4303.10	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.69
of furskin or artificial fur	43-4	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6204.69
of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	<i>See also</i> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
of paper	4818.50	ARTIFICIAL FUR	43-5, 4304.00
of plastics	3926.20	ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS	9021.11-30
of vulcanized rubber	4015	ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
worn	6309.00	ARTIFICIAL TEETH	9021.21
APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		ARTISTS' BRUSHES	9603.30
APPLIANCES	XVI-5	ARTISTS' COLORS	3213
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	85-3, 8509.10-80	ASBESTOS	2524.00
domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80	in sheets or rolls	6812
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321	ASBESTOS FIBERS	
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function		fabricated	6812
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN		ASBESTOS-CEMENT	
knives and blades for	8208.30	articles of	6811
APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
APRONS	42-3	ASCORBIC ACID	
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306, 0307	bulk, unmixed	2936.27
extracts and juices of	1603.00	ASDIC APPARATUS	9014.80
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	ASH AND RESIDUES	
prepared or preserved	1605.10-90	metal-bearing	26-3, 2620-2621
products of	0511.91	ASH DISCHARGERS	
<i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates		mechanical	8416.30
AQUAVIT	2208.90	ASPARAGUS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12	ASPARTAME	2922.49
ARC LAMPS	8539.40	L-ASPARTIC ACID	2922.49
ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90	ASPHALT	
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39	articles of	6807.10-90
ARCADE GAMES	9504	natural	2714
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00	ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	ASPHALTIC ROCKS	2714.90
ARCHIL		ASPHALTITES	2714.90
coloring matter	3203.00	ASPIRIN	2918.22
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES		ASSES	
ornamental	39-11(h)	edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		live	0101.10, 0101.90
original, by hand	4906.00	meat of	0205.00
ARGOL	2307.00	ASTRAKHAN LAMB	
ARGON	2804.21		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.30	BAKING POWDERS	2102.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BALANCES	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	9005.80	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better	9016.00
ASULAM	2935.00	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	weights separately entered therefor	8423.90
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		BALATA	40-1
fillets, frozen	0304.20	uncompounded	4001.30
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0304	of plastics	39-11(e)
frozen	0303.73, 0304	BALER TWINE	5607
ATLANTIC SALMON		BALERS	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	for straw or fodder	8433.40
frozen	0303.22, 0304	BALL BEARINGS	8482.10
smoked	0305.41	BALL POINT PENS	9608.10
ATLASES		refills for	9608.60
printed	4905	BALL SCREWS	8483.40
ATTACHE CASES	4202.11-12	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.10-99	BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
of base metals	8302.60	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATIC PILOTS	9014.20-80	aircraft	8801
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS		BALLS	
AND APPARATUS	90-6, 9032.10-89	for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES	8450.11-20	for ball point pens	9608.99
AUTOMATONS		for billiards	9504.20
for shop windows	9618.00	for games and sports	9506.61-69
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		glass	7002.10
AUXILIARY PLANT		golf	9506.32
for use with boilers	8404.10	polished steel	84-6
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BALSA	Ch. 44
AWNINGS	6306.11-19	BALSAMS	1301
AXES	8201.40	BALUSTRADES	
AXLE BOXES		of aluminum	7610.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607	of iron or steel	7308.90
AXLES		of plastics	39-11(e)
for motor vehicles	8708	BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607	as plaiting material	1401.10
AZALEAS	0602.30	baskets of	4602.10
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	furniture of	9403.80
AZIDES	2850.00	furniture parts of	9403.90
AZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	mats and plaits of	4601
AZOBE	Ch. 44	seat parts of	9401.90
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE	2927.00	seats of	9401.50
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	BAMBOO SHOOTS	
BABASSU OIL	1513.21-29	frozen	0710.80
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	61-5(a), 6209	prepared or preserved	2005.90
knitted or crocheted	6111	BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BABOEN	Ch. 44	BANDAGES	
BABY CARRIAGES	8715.00	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
BABY SCALES	8423.10	BANDOLIERS	
BACKHOES		leather	42-3
self-propelled	8429.52-59	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BACKPACKS	4202	BANDS	
BADGER HAIR	0502	for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BADGES		BANDSAW BLADES	
of textile materials	5807	of base metals	8202.20
BADIAN		BANJOS	9202.90
seeds of	0909.10	BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND		automatic	8472.90
EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BANKNOTES	4907.00
BADMINTON RACKETS	9506.59	BARBECUES	
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		of iron or steel	7321
LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30	BARBED WIRE	
BAG MAKING MACHINES		of iron or steel	7313.00
paper or paperboard	8441.20	BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10
BAGASSE	2303.20	BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
BAGATELLE	9504	BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52
BAGPIPES	9205.90	BARIUM	2805.19
BAGS	42-US1	BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60
packing containers of paper or paperboard	4819.30-40	natural	2511.20
packing containers of plastics	3923.10	BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
packing containers of textile materials	6305	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
travel and handbag related	4202	BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40
BAKERS' WARES	1905.10-90	BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
BAKERY MACHINERY		BARIUM SULFATE	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.10	natural	2511.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27	not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
BARK	46-1	of base metals	8308.90
BARLEY	1003.00	of glass	7018.10
grains of	1104.19, 1104.29	BEAKS	0507
BAROGRAPHS	9025.80	BEAMS	
BAROMETERS	9025.20	of iron or steel	7308.90
BARRELHEADS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of softwood	4416.00	BEARDS	
BARRELS		of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20
of wood	4416.00	BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30
BARS		BEARINGS	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228	housed	8483.20
of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604	needle roller	84-S1
of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407	plain shaft bearings	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	BEAVERS	
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	furskins, raw	4301.80
of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of molybdenum	8102	BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of nickel	75-1(a), 7505	BED SHEETS	
of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30	of paper or cellulose	4818
of tantalum	8103	BED VALANCES	6303
of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00	BEDDING	9404
of tungsten	8101	BEDPLATES	
of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00	of iron or steel	7302.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDS	94-2(b)
BARYTES	2511.10	BEDSIDE LAMPS	
BASALT	2516	electric	9405.20
BASE METALS		BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19
alloys, classification	XV-3	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80
clad with gold	7109.00	BEECH	Ch. 44
clad with platinum	7111.00	BEEF	
clad with silver	7107.00	high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)
composite articles, classification	XV-5	prepared or preserved	1602.50
definition	XV-US1	sausages of	1601.00
BASE PLATES		BEER	2203.00
of iron or steel	7302.40	BEESWAX	1521
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALL GLOVES		BEET SUGAR	1701.12
of leather or composition leather	4203.21	syrops	2106.90
of plastics	3926.20	BEET-PULP	2303.20
BASEBALLS	9506.69	BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13	BELLS	
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20	musical instruments	9206.00
BASIL	12-4	nonelectric of base metals	8306.10
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2	BELTING LEATHER	4204.00
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46	BELTS	
BASKETWORK		leather	42-3
of plaiting materials	4602	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BASMATI	1006.20	sanitary, of plastics	3926.90
BASSOONS	9205.90	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30	of plastics	3926.90
BATH SALTS	3307.30	of textile material	5910
BATHROBES		of vulcanized rubber	4010
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	BENDING MACHINES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29
BATHROBES (con.)		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	BENDIOCARB	2932.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	BENDS	
BATHROOM SCALES		of iron or steel	7307
personal weighing machinery	8423.10	BENDS, THREADED	
BATHS		of stainless steel	7307.22
of iron or steel	7324	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60
of plastics	3922.10	BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90
BATHTUBS		BENTAZON	2934.99
ceramic	6910	BENTONITE	2508.10
BATTERIES		BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
primary, electric	8506.11-20	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
storage, electric	8507.10-80	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19	BENZANILIDE	2924.29
BATTING GLOVES		BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
leather or composition leather	4203.21	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00	BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
BAY LEAVES	0910.40	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BAYONETS	9307.00	1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
BEADS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID	2921.59	BISCUITS	1905.10-90
BENZILIC ACID	2918.19	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8106.00
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.19	BISMUTH CARBONATE	2836.93
1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE	2934.99	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZOFURAN	2932.90	prepared	3815.90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.31	BISMUTH NITRATE	2834.29
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE	2916.39	BISPHENOL A and its salts	2907.23
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER	2932.90	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
BENZONITRILE	2926.90	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI)	2929.10
2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT	2934.20	BITTERS	2208.90
BENZOTRICHLORIDE	2903.69	BITUMEN	
BENZOXAZOLONE	2934.99	natural	2714
BENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.32	petroleum	2713.20
BENZOYL PEROXIDE	2916.32	BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
BENZYL ACETATE	2915.39	BITUMINOUS COAL	27-S2, 2701.12
BENZYL ALCOHOL	2906.21	BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
BENZYL CHLORIDE	2903.69	oils	27-2
BERGAMOT		BITUMINOUS MIXTURES	2715.00
essential oils of	3301.11	BITUMINOUS SHALE	2714.10
BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		BLACK FOX	
BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		furskins, raw	4301.60
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.11-19	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.90	BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BERYLLIUM OXIDE	2825.90	BLADDERS	
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	articles of	4206
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY	8422.30	of animals	0504.00
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY	8421.21-22	BLADES	
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		for agricultural machines	8208.40
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	for electric shavers and electric hair clippers	8510
BEVERAGES		for food industry machines	8208.30
alcoholic	2203.00-2206	for kitchen appliances	8208.30
juices	2009.11-90	for knives	8211.94
nonalcoholic	2201-2202	for machines	8208
residues and wastes	2303.30, 2307.00	for metal working machines	8208.10
BEZITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	for saws	8202
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS	6211.20	for scissors and shears	8213.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	for ships propellers	8485.10
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	for woodworking machines	8208.20
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	razor	8212.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	BLANKETS	63-3(a)(ii)
BIBLE PAPER	4802.54-55	electric	6301.10
BIBULOUS PAPER	4804	other than electric	6301.20-90
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20	BLAZERS	
BICYCLES		men's or boys'	6203.31-39
children's	87-5	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
classification of	87-US2	women's or girls'	6204.31-39
not motorized	8712.00	BLEACHING MACHINES	
BIDETS		for textile fabrics	8451.40
ceramic	6910	BLINDS	
of plastics	3922.90	of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
BILE	0510.00	of wood	4421.90
BILGRAFIN ACID	2924.29	BLOCKS	
BILL HOOKS		building	6810.11
of base metals	8201.40	ceramic	69-US2
BILLETS		flooring	6904.90
as fuel wood	4401.10	for making hats	8449.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	for printing	8442.50
BILLIARDS	9504, 9504.20	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00
BINDER TWINE	5607	refractory	6902
BINDERS		sound absorbing	6808.00
of paper or paperboard	4820.30	BLOOD	
prepared, for foundry molds or cores	3823.10	animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use	3002
BINOCULAR CASES	4202	human	3002
BINOCULARS	9005.10	prepared or preserved	1601-1602
BIRD CALLS	9208.90	sausages of	1601.00
BIRD FEATHERS	5-US1	BLOOD FRACTIONS	3002.10
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN	6701.00	BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS	30-3(e), 3006.20
BIRD SKINS	5-US1, 0505	BLOTTING PADS	
BIRDS		of paper or paperboard	4820
live	0105, 0106.31-39	BLOUSES	
BIRDS' EGGS		babies' garments	6209.20-90
in shell	0407.00	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
not in shell	0408	women's or girls'	6206.10-90
wild	4-US2	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
yolks of	0408.11-19	BLOW TORCHES	
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE)	2924.29	of base metals	8205.60
N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE	2926.90	hand-held	8468.10
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL	2922.19	BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working rubber or plastics	8477.30	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49
BLOWERS		for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
for pipe organs	8414.59	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORON	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of	2810.00
bristles and hair	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE	2849.90
wild, tusks of	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES	4202
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20
sound absorbing	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	BOTTLES	
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	of glass	7010.90
BOATS	Ch. 89	of plastics	3923.30
model	9503	BOUQUETS	
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	flower	0603
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	of flowers and foliage	6-2
BOBBINS		BOVINE ANIMALS	
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	edible offal of	0206.10-29
of plastics	3923.40	fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	frozen meat of	0202
BODIES		hair of	5-4
for motor vehicles	8707	hides and skins of	4101
BODKINS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of iron or steel	7319.90	leather of	4104
BODY PARTS		live	0102
artificial	9021.11-30	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BODYSHIRTS		raw or rendered fats of	1502.00
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20
BODYSUITS		<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10
BOILERS		BOW TIES	6215
auxiliary plant	8404.10	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
central heating	8403.10	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	automatic	9504
BOILING RINGS		BOWLS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	for smoking	9614.20
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	BOWS	
BOLT CUTTERS		entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10
of base metals	8203.40	for string musical instruments	9209.92
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	BOX FILES	
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	for offices or shops	4819.60
BOLTS		BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum	7616.10	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
of copper	7415.32	paper or paperboard	8441.20
of iron or steel	7318.15	BOX PALLETS	
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	of wood	4415.20
BOMBS	9306	BOXES	
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE		jewelry	4202
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of aluminum	7612.90
BONE BLACK	3802.90	of iron or steel	7310
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	of plastics	3923.10
ornamental articles of	6913.10	of stationery	4817
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	of wood	4415.10
BONE PLATES	9021.19	BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	BRACELETS	
BONES	0506	for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BONITO		BRACES	6212
prepared or preserved	1604.14	leather	42-3
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	BRACKETS	
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304	of base metals	8302.50
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10	BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10	BRAIDS	
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)	in the piece	5808.10
BOOKS		BRAKE FLUIDS	
printed	Ch. 49	hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
BORAGE	12-4	BRAKE GEAR	
BORATES		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90	BRAKE LININGS	
of metals	2840.11-20	mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31
BORAX		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10
refined	2840.11-19	BRAKES	
BORIC ACID	2810.00	electromagnetic	8505.20
natural, less than 85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> equiv	2528	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
BORIDES	2850.00		
BORING MACHINERY			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607	BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
BRAN	2302	BROCHURES	
BRANCHES		printed	4901, 4911
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	BROKEN RICE	1006.40
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90	BROMATES	
imitations of	2208.90	of metals	2829.90
BRASS		BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33
articles of	7411-7419	BROMIDE OXIDES	
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21	of metals	2827.51
definition	74-S1(a)	BROMIDES	
foil	7410	of metals	2827.51-59
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29	BROMINE	2801.30
unwrought	7403.21	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29
wire	7408.21	1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10	BROMOXYNIL	2926.90
BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		BRONZE	
BRASSIERES	6212.10	articles of	7411-7419
BRAZIERS		definition	74-S1(b)
of iron or steel	7321	plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39
BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		unwrought	7403.22
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19	<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS	
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	BROODERS	
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		for poultry	8436.21
of base metals or metal carbides	8311	BROOM HANDLES	
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		of wood	4417.00
of copper	7407.21	BROOMCORN	1403.00
BREAD	1905.10-90	BROOMS	96-US1(a)
BREADFRUIT		knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
fresh	0810.90	of vegetable materials	9603.10
BREATHING APPLIANCES		vegetable materials used in	1403
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20	BROTHS	2104.10
other	9020.00	BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
BREECHEES	6211.20	BROWN RICE	1006.20
babies' garments	6209.20-90	BRUSH BACKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	of wood	4417.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	BRUSH BODIES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	of wood	4417.00
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	BRUSH HANDLES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	of wood	4417.00
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00	BRUSHES	9603
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20	for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.40	knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30	of graphite or other carbon	8545.20
BRICKS		of vegetable materials	9603.10
building	6810.11	vegetable materials used in	1403
ceramic	6904.10	<i>See also</i> names of specific brushes	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406
refractory	6902	BUCKETS	
BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19	of plastics	3926.90
BRIDGES		BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
for clock or watch movements	9114.40	of base metal	8308
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS		BUCKRAM	5901
of aluminum	7610.90	BUCKWHEAT	1008.10
of iron or steel	7308.10	BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12	BUFFALO	
BRIEFS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
men's or boys'	6207.11-19	leather of	4104
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19	BUFFERS	
women's or girls'	6208	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29	BUGLES	9205.10
BRIQUETTES		not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
coal	2701.20	BUILDERS' WARE	
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	of plastics	39-11, 3925
BRISLING		BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	BUILDING MATERIALS	
frozen	0303.71, 0304	of wood	Ch. 44
prepared or preserved	1604.13	BUILDING STONE	2515-2516
BRISTLES	0502	BUILDINGS	
BROACHING MACHINES		prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		BULBS	Ch. 6
cermets	8461.30, 84-3	dormant	0601.10
BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower	0601.20
BROADTAIL LAMB		of glass	7011
furskins, raw	4301.30	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of plastics	3926.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BULLDOZERS					
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19				
BUMPERS					
for motor vehicles	8708.10				
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20				
BUNG COVERS					
of base metals	8309				
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11				
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10				
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10				
BUSHES					
grafted or not	0602.20				
BUSINESS FORMS					
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40				
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24				
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29				
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)					
uncompounded	4002.20				
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53				
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13				
n-BUTANAL	2912.13				
BUTANE	2901.10				
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	3606.10				
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29				
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60				
BUTANOLS					
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14				
BUTANONE	2914.12				
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30				
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23				
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53				
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS					
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93				
of stainless steel	7307.23				
BUTTER	0405.00				
cocoa	1804.00				
BUTTER-KNIVES					
of base metals	8215				
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90				
BUTTERMILK	0403.90				
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30				
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30				
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30				
n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33				
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13				
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19				
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39				
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20				
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70				
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30				
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ <sup>2</sup> -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99				
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99				
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6- (BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99				
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99				
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29				
and isomers thereof	2901.23				
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39				
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90				
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19				
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13				
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60				
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29				
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10				
CABBAGE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES					
CABINETS					
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50				
CABLE-DRUMS					
of wood	4415.10				
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7				
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40				
CABLES					
articles of textile, n.e.s	5609				
insulated, electric	8544.20-60				
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614				
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00				
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10				
of scrap	6310				
textile	XI-3(A), 5607				
CABS					
for motor vehicles	8707				
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107				
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS					
pigments and preparations based on	3206.30				
CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.30				
CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30				
CAKE-SERVERS					
of base metals	8215				
CAKES	1905.10-90				
fish	1604.20				
CALCIUM	2805.12				
CALCIUM BORATES					
natural	2528.90				
CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59				
CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10				
CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50				
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20				
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70				
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE					
fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)				
nonfertilizer grade	2835.25				
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10				
CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29				
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26				
natural	2510.10-20				
CALCIUM SULFATE	2520				
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80				
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS					
mathematical	9017.20				
CALCULATING MACHINES					
mechanical	8470.30				
electronic	8470.10-20				
CALCULATORS					
electronic, capable of operation without an external source					
of power	8470.10				
CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)				
CALENDARS					
printed	4910.00				
CALENDERING MACHINES					
other than for metal or glass	8420.10				
CALIPER BRAKES					
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94				
CALIPERS					
for measuring length	9017.30				
CALL HORNS	9208				
CALLS					
decoy	9208.90				
CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91				
CAMEL HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR					
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS					
of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10				
CAMEOS					
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90				
CAMERA CASES	4202				
CAMERAS					
cinematographic	9007.11-19				
objective lenses for	9002.11				
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC					
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20				
for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10				
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic					
or criminological uses	9006.30				
instant print	9006.40				
other than cinematographic	9006.10-59				
CAMPBOR	2914.21				
CAMPING GOODS	6306				
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716				
CAMSHAFTS	8483.10				
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30				
CANAIGRE					
tanning extract	3201.90				
CANARY SEED	1008.30				

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CANCELING MACHINES			CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10
for postage stamps	8472.30		CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19
CANDLES	3406.00		CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10
textile wicks for	5908		CARBON RESISTORS	
CANDY STICKS			electrical, other than for heating	8533.10
of wood	4421.90		CARBON SETS	
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40		interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40
CANE			CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14
furniture of	9403.80		CARBONACEOUS PASTES	
furniture parts of	9403.90		for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30
seat parts of	9401.90		CARBONATES	
seats of	9401.50		barium, natural	2511.20
CANE MOLASSES	1703.10		magnesium, natural	2519.10
CANE SUGAR	1701.11		of metals	2836.10-99
syrups	2106.90		CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH	
CANNELLONI	1902		2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50
CANNULAE	9018.39		CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30
CANOEES	8903		3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19
parts of, of plastics	3926.90		CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925
CANS			CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19
of aluminum	7612		CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,	
of iron or steel	7310		PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR	
CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919
CANTHARIDES	0510.00		CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31
CANVAS			CARBOYS	
painted	5907		of plastics	3923.30
prepared for painting	5901		CARCOATS	
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND			men's or boys'	6201.11-19
APPARATUS	9030.81-89		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
CAPACITORS			women's or girls'	6202.11-19
electrical	8532.10-30		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			CARD CLOTHING	
CAPIES			textile	5911.10
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		CARD-INDEX CABINETS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101		of base metals	8304.00
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		CARDAMOMS	0908.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102		CARDING MACHINES	
ε-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71		for preparing textile fibers	8445.10
CAPS			CARDS	
detonating	3603.00		for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
of base metals	8309		greeting, printed	4909.00
percussion	3603.00		not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30
CAPS (CLOSURES)			playing	9504.40
of plastics	3923.50		CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		CARILLONS	9206.00
CAPSICUM	7-2		CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20		CARNATIONS	0603.10
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES			CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39		CARTENE	3204.19
CAPSULES			CARP	
empty	1905		live	0301.93
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES			CARPENTRY	
of base metals	8309		of wood, for builders	4418
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30		CARPETS	Ch. 57
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303		felt	5704
CAR FURNITURE			knotted	5701
parts for	9403.90		tufted	5703
CAR SEATS	9401.20		woven	5702
parts of	9401.90		CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
CARACUL LAMB			for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40
furskins, raw	4301.30		CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30		CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
CARAMEL	1702		paper or paperboard	8441.30
CARAWAY			CARTONS	
seeds of	0909.40		of paper or paperboard	4819
CARBADOX	2933.99		CARTRIDGE WADS	9306
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99		CARTRIDGES	9306
CARBIDES	2849.10-90		for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.30
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30		for riveting or similar tools	9306.30
CARBON			pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10
activated	3802.10		CASE MAKING MACHINES	
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90		paper or paperboard	8441.30
n.e.s.o.i.	2803.00		CASEIN	3501.10
CARBON BLACK			CASEIN GLUES	
n.e.s.o.i.	2803.00		bulk	3501.90
pigment preparations based on	3206.49		for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20		CASEINATES	3501.90
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21		CASES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for clocks	9111.10-80	CELESTAS	9206.00
for watches	9111.10-80	CELLS	
of paper or paperboard	4819	photovoltaic	8541.40
of plastics	3923.10	primary, electric	8506.11-20
of wood	4415.10	CELLULAR WOOD PANELS	4418
CASH BOXES		CELLULOSE	
of base metals	8303.00	in primary forms	3912
CASH REGISTERS	8470.50	CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		nonplasticized	3912.11
CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		plasticized	3912.12
CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
CASHMERE		in primary forms	3912.31-39
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		articles of	6811.10-90
CASING		CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
oil or gas drilling	7305,7305	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
CASINO GAMES		in primary forms	3912.20
special tables for	9504	CELLULOSE WADDING	48-6, 48-7
CASKETS			48-US1, Ch. 48
of wood	4420	CEMENT CLINKERS	2523.10
CASKS		CEMENT COPPER	74-US1, 7401.20
of aluminum	7612	CEMENTS	2523.10-90
of iron or steel	7310	bone reconstruction, dental	30-3(f), 3006.40
of wood	4416.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
CASSAVA (MANIOC)	0714.10	refractory	3816.00
food preparations of	1903.00	resin	3214
starch	1108.14	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS	8403.10
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS	8421.12, 8421.19
sound	8519.40, 8519.91	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	8413
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-31	CENTRIFUGES	8421.11-19
CAST IRON		CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
definition	73-1	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
fittings for pipes and tubes	7307.11	fusible	38-2(e)
radiators	7322.11	CERAMIC PASTE	
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.91-92	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7303.00	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	Ch. 69
waste and scrap of	7204.10	electrical insulators	8546.20
CASTANETS	9206.00	radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTING MACHINES		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.30	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CASTOR BEANS	1207.30	receivers	8529.90
CASTOR OIL	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3
CASTOR OIL SEEDS	12-1	CEREAL BOWLS	
CASTOREUM	0510.00	of plastics	3924.10
CASTORS		CEREAL FLOURS	1102
of base metals	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL GRAINS	
CAT FOOD	2309.10	fragmentation of	11-3
CATALOGS		worked	1104
commercial, printed	4911.10	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS	1103
CATALYSTS		CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS	1213.00, 1401
of platinum	7115.10	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
supported	3815.11-19	other than farm type	8437.80
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS	3815	CEREALS	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATGUT		flour, groats, mead, and pellets	Ch. 11
articles of	4206.10	food preparations of	1904.10-90
sterile surgical	30-3(a), 3006.10	germ of	1104.30
CATHETERS	9018.39	grains of	10-1(a)
CATHINE (INN)	2939.43	residues	2302.10-40
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20, 9030.20	CERIUM	
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	8540.11-12	compounds	2846.10
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES	7011.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8113.00
CATHODES		radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
of copper	7403.11	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS	3822.00
CATSUP	2103.20	CETYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIN	
CAULKING COMPOUNDS	3214	of copper	7419.10
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE	2519.90	of iron or steel	7315
CAUSTIC POTASH	2815.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAUSTIC SODA	2815.11-12	of base metals	8202.40
CAVIAR	1604.30	CHAIN SAWS	8467.81
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES	1604.30	CHAIN SPROCKETS	8483.40
CAYENNE PEPPER	0904.20	CHAIR LIFTS	8428.60
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIR WEDGES	
of plastics	39-9, 3918	of iron or steel	7302
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIRS	
electric	9405.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of barbers	9402.10
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of dentists	9402.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>See also</u> FURNITURE		
CHALKS	2509.00, 2510	
drawing	9609	
for billiards	9504.20	
tailors'	9609.90	
CHAMOIS LEATHER	4114.10	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
CHAMOTTE EARTH	2508.70	
CHANDELIERS	9405.10	
CHARCOAL		
of wood	4402.00	
CHARCOALS		
drawing	9609	
CHARTS		
printed	4905	
CHASSIS		
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00	
CHAYOTE		
fresh or chilled	0709.90	
CHECK FORMS	4907.00	
CHECK VALVES	8481.30	
CHECK-RAILS		
of iron or steel	7302	
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS		
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	
CHECKING MACHINES		
weight-operated	8423.20-89	
CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406	
CHEESE	4-2, 0406	
from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30	
grated or powdered	0406.20	
mixtures of	0406.90	
processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30	
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80	
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS		
doped for use in electronics	3818.00	
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00	
nonradioactive	2801-2805	
radioactive	2844	
<u>See also</u> specific base metals and precious metals		
CHEMICAL WARES		
ceramic	6909.11	
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	
dissolving grades	47-1	
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801	
CHENILLE YARN	5606	
CHEROOTS	2402.10	
CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
CHERVIL	7-2	
CHESTNUT		
tanning extract of	3201.30	
CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21	
CHICKENS		
live	0105	
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30	
CHICORY		
cichorium spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
roasted coffee additive	2101.30	
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20	
CHICORY ROOTS		
cichorium intybus sativum	1212	
CHIMES	9206.00	
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		
ceramic	6905.90	
CHIMNEYS		
of glass for lighting	9405.91	
CHIN RESTS		
for string musical instruments	9209.92	
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)	
CHINCHILLAS		
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
CHINESE LAMB		
furskins, raw	4301.30	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	
CHINSTRAPS		
for headgear	6507.00	
CHIOLITE		
natural	2530.90	
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		
definition	72-US1(f)	
CHIPWOOD	4404	
CHISELS	8205.30	
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40	
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)..	2933.91	
CHLORATES		
of metals	2829.11-90	
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		
of metals	2827.41-49	
CHLORIDE OXIDES		
of metals	2827.41-49	
of nonmetals	2812.10	
CHLORIDES		
inorganic compounds	2828.90	
of metals	2827.10-39	
of nonmetals	2812.10	
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69	
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69	
CHLORINE	2801.10	
CHLORITES		
unexpanded	2530.10	
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40	
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29	
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00	
CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39	
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40	
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.10	
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90	
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29	
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29	
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90	
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30	
CHLOROETHANE	2903.11	
CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21	
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS	2903.40	
CHLOROFORM	2903.13	
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40	
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42	
CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11	
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19	
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.90	
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts	2918.90	
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39	
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42	
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42	
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30	
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39	
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30	
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39	
m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.10	
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.90	
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21	
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)		
uncompounded	4002.41-49	
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19	
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20	
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID	2806.20	
CHLOROTHYMOL	2908.10	
α-CHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69	
3-CHLORO-σ-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
5-CHLORO-σ-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
6-CHLORO-σ-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.43	essential oils of	3301
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID	2921.43	CIVET	0510.00
N <sup>4</sup> -(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE	2925.20	CLAMPS	
4-CHLORO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	of base metals	8205.70
CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90	CLAMS	
milk drink	2202.90	juice of	1603.00
white	1704	prepared or preserved	1605.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLAMSHELLS	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	self-propelled	8429.52-59
CHOLINE		CLARINETS	9205.90
and its salts	2923.10	CLASPS	
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10	of base metal clad with precious metal	7113
CHRISTMAS TREES		of base metals	8308
evergreen	0604.91	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29	of base metal	8301.50
CHROMATES		CLAVES	9206.00
of metals	2841.20-50	CLAWS	0507
CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	CLAYS	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.20-29	activated	3802.90
ores and concentrates	2610.00	CLEANING CLOTHS	6307.10
CHROMIUM CARBIDE	2849.90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE	2819.90	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES	2819.10-90	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.10, 8451.40
CHROMIUM SULFATES	2833.23	CLEANING PREPARATIONS	3402
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2819.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRONOGRAPHS	91-US1(a)	of paper	4818.20
CHROMOMETERS		CLEAVERS	8214.90
standard marine	9105.99	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	0603.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CHRYSENE	2902.90	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.99
CHUCKS		CLINICAL THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	CLOAKS	
CIDER	2206.00	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
of wood	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN)	2933.72
CIGAR HOLDERS	9614	CLOCK CASES	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10-20	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE BOXES		special marking requirements	91-US4
of wood	4420.90	CLOCK GLASSES	7015.90
CIGARETTE CASES	4202	CLOCK MOVEMENTS	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE HOLDERS	9614	battery or AC powered	9109.11-19
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10	complete and assembled	9109.11-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS	9613	complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	for alarm clocks	9109.11, 9109.90
CIGARETTE PAPER	4813	incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CIGARETTES	24-US3, 2402.20	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
CIGARILLOS	2402.10	rough	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CIGARS	24-US3, 2402.10	special marking requirements	91-US4
CINCHONA		CLOCKS	
alkaloids of	2939.21-29	alarm	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS	9007.11-19	battery powered	91-US3
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	9007.21-29	cases therefor	91-US1(b)
CINNAMON	0906	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS	0906	instrument panel	9104.00
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
for electrical circuits	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	special marking requirements	91-US4
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		wall	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
for electrical circuits	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	with watch movements	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	CLONAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		CLORAZEPATE	2933.91
of base metals	8202.31-32	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CIRCUSES		for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
travelling	9508.10	CLOSURES	
CISTERNS		of plastics	3923.50
flushing, of plastics	3922.90	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20	CLOTH	
CITRAL	2912.19	of copper wire	7414
CITRIC ACID	2918.14	of iron or steel	7314
salts and esters of	2918.15	CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
CITRONELLOL	2905.22	for travel	9605.00
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES HANGERS	
		of wood	4421.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
centrifugal	8421.12	COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHESPINS		COD	
of plastics	3926.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
of wood	4421.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL		fillets, frozen	0304.20
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)	fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
furskin	4303.10	frozen	0303.60, 0304
furskin or artificial fur	43-4	CODEINE	2939.11
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	COFFEE	0901
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
of paper	4818.50	COFFEE MAKERS	
of plastics	3926.20	electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
of vulcanized rubber	4015	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOTHS		containing coffee	0901.40
for cleaning	6307.10	roasted	2101.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOVER	1214	decaffeinated	0901.12
CLOVER SEED	1209.22	not decaffeinated	0901.11
CLOVES	0907.00	COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	decaffeinated	0901.22
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	not decaffeinated	0901.21
CLOZAPINE	2933.99	COIL-WINDERS	
CLUBS		for electric wire	8479.81
golf	9506.31	COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
CLUTCHES	8483.60	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
electromagnetic	8505.20	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
for motor vehicles	8708.93	COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
friction material	6813.90	COIR	5305.11-19
COACH SCREWS		COKE	
of iron or steel	7318.11	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COACHES		petroleum	2713.11
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605	pitch	2708.20
COACHWORK		COLBY CHEESE	0406
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607	COLLAGES	9701
COAL	2701.11-20	frames for	97-5
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COAL GAS	2705.00	of aluminum	7612.10
COAL TAR	2706.00	COLLARS	
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40	animal	4201.00
COASTER BRAKES		COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	COLLIDINES	2933.39
COATED ELECTRODES		COLLODIONS	3912.20
of base metals	8311.10	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811	COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COATED RODS		COLOR LAKES	
of base metals	8311.30	and preparations based thereon	3205.00
COATING MACHINERY		COLORING BOOKS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	for children	4903.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20	COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
COBALT		inorganic	3206.10-50
ores and concentrates	2605.00	synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23	vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10	COLORS	
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99	artists', students', signboard painters'	3213
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00	COLORS IN SETS	3213.10
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105	COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	of plastics	3926.90
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29	COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCAINE	2929.91	COLUMNS	
COCHINEAL		of aluminum	7610
coloring matter	3203.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
COCKS	8481.10-80	COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518
COCOA		COLZA SEEDS	1205
food preparations of	1806.10-90	residues	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BEANS	1801.00	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51
COCOA BUTTER	1804.00	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COMBING MACHINES	
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20	for preparing textile fibers	8445.12
COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20	COMBS	9615.11-19
COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10	COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCOA WASTE	1802.00	articles of	3606, 36-2
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19	COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10
		COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10
		COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00
		COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand .....	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES .....	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel .....	7319.30	photographic .....	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS .....	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY .....	8422.30
COMMUTATORS .....	8503.00	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
COMPACTING MACHINERY		paper or paperboard .....	8441.30
for earth, minerals or ores .....	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTAINERS .....	Ch. 44
COMPASSES		carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag ...	7326.90, 7419.99
direction-finding .....	9014.10	of aluminum .....	7611.00, 7613.00
gyroscopic .....	9014.10	of copper .....	7419.99
COMPOSING MACHINES .....	8442.10	of glass .....	7010.10-90
COMPOSING STICKS		of iron or steel .....	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
hand-operated .....	9611.00	especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport .....	8609.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES .....	XVI-3	travel and handbag related .....	4202.11-99
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD .....	4807	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
COMPOSITION LEATHER .....	41-2	based on hormones or spermicides .....	30-3(h), 3006.60
apparel and clothing accessories .....	4203.10-40	sheath, of rubber .....	4014.10
bags, cases, and containers of ...	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	CONTROL PANELS	
machinery parts .....	4204.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus .....	9022.90
miscellaneous articles .....	4205	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
unfinished .....	4115.10	automatic .....	9032.10-89
COMPRESSED AIR .....	2851.00	CONVERTED RICE .....	1006.30
COMPRESSED GAS		CONVERTERS	
containers for .....	7311.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries .....	8454.10
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
machines and appliances for determining .....	9024.10-80	rotary .....	8502.40
COMPRESSION MOLDS .....	8480.41-79	static .....	8504.40
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES .....	8408.10-90	CONVERTIBLES	
COMPRESSORS		seats .....	9401.40
for air conditioners .....	8414.30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
for refrigerating equipment .....	8414.30	of vulcanized rubber .....	4010
air or gas .....	8414.40, 8414.80	CONVEYORS .....	8428.20-39
CONCENTRATES		COOKERS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes .....	2101.10-30	of iron or steel .....	7321
CONCERTINAS .....	9204.10	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETE		of copper .....	7417.00
articles of .....	6810.11-99	COOKING APPLIANCES	
CONCRETE MIXERS .....	8474.31	of iron or steel .....	7321.11
special purpose motor vehicles .....	8705.40	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETE PUMPS .....	8413.40	for treatment of materials by change of temperature .....	8419.81
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS .....	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKING PLATES	
definition .....	72-US1(c)	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes .....	8516.60
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS .....	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING STOVES	
CONCRETES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes .....	8516.60
essential oils .....	3301	COOKING WARE	
nonrefractory .....	3823.50	of aluminum .....	7615.10
refractory .....	3816.00	of iron or steel .....	7323.99
CONDENSERS		COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units .....	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature .....	8419.89
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature .....	8419.89	for internal combustion engines .....	8413.30
CONDIMENTS		COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
mixed .....	2103.10-90	of wood .....	4416.00
CONDUCTIVITY WATER .....	2851.00	COPOLYMERS .....	39-4, 39-S1
CONDUCTORS		COPPER .....	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410
insulated, electric .....	8544.11-60	ash and residues containing .....	2620.30
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		bars, rods and profiles .....	7407
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material .....	8547.90	foil .....	7410
CONDUITS		ores and concentrates .....	2603
ceramic .....	6906.00	plates, sheets and strip .....	7409
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES .....	8482.20	powders and flakes .....	7406
CONFECTIONERIES		tube and pipe fittings .....	7412
containing cocoa .....	18-2, 1806	tubes and pipes .....	7411
sugar .....	1704.10-90	unrefined .....	7402.00
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		unwrought .....	7403
containing cocoa .....	1806.20	wire .....	7408.11-19
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COPPER ALLOYS	
n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.20	bars, rods and profiles .....	7407
CONFECTIONS .....	1704.10-90	definition .....	74-1(b)
CONFETTI .....	9505.90	foil .....	7410
CONIFEROUS WOOD .....	Ch. 44	master alloys .....	7405
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		plates, sheets and strip .....	7409
ceramic ware .....	69-US2	tube and pipe fittings .....	7412.20
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS .....	Ch. 44	tubes and pipes .....	7411.21
CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	9503	unwrought .....	7403.21-29
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS .....	9503	wire .....	7408
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS .....	33-3		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also BRASS, BRONZE		
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4"4"-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	
unwrought	7403.22	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPRA	1203.00	
residues	2306.50	
COPS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	
CORAL	0508	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
CORD		
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	
articles of textile, n.e.s	5609	
of iron or steel	7312.10	
worn out articles of	6310	
CORDIALS	2208.90	
CORDS	6307.90	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	
CORDUROY FABRICS		
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	
CORED WIRE		
of base metals	8311	
CORIANDER		
seeds of	0909.20	
CORK	Ch. 45	
agglomerated	4504	
articles of	Ch. 45	
articles of natural	4503	
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	
natural	4501-4503	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	
CORKS		
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	
of natural cork	4503.10	
CORMS		
dormant	0601.10	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	
CORN. See CEREALS		
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	
CORNED BEEF	1602.50	
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	
CORONETS	9205.10	
COROZO		
for carving	96-2(a)	
CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20	
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	
CORRUGATED NAILS		
of iron or steel	7317.00	
CORRUGATED PAPER		
waste of	4707.10	
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10	
CORRUGATED SHEETS		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.40, 6811.81	
CORSET LACINGS	6307.90	
CORSETS	6212.30	
CORTISONE	2937.21	
CORUNDUM		
artificial	2818.10	
natural	2513.21-29	
COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30	
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3	
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	
COSMETICS		
beauty or make-up preparations	3304	
COTTER-PINS		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of copper	7415	
of iron or steel	7318.24	
COTTON		
babies' garments of	6209.20	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20	
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	
bed linen of	6302.31	
bed linen, printed of	6302.21	
bedspreads of	6304.11-19	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91	
dresses of	6204.42	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42	
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	
handkerchiefs of	6213.20	
hats and headgear of	6505.90	
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92	
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.32	
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.42	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11	
pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41	
sacks and bags of	6305.20	
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52	
slips and petticoats of	6208.19	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10	
table linen of	6302.51	
taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11	
tents of	6306.21	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10	
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22	
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21	
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.32	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' suits of . . . . .	6204.12	CREAM CHEESE . . . . .	0406
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6104.12	CREAM OF TARTAR . . . . .	2918.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6104.62	CREAM SEPARATORS centrifugal . . . . .	8421.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . .	6204.62	CREAMERS of plastics . . . . .	3924.10
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . .	6201.12	CREELS of plaiting materials . . . . .	4602
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6101.20	CREOSOTE wood . . . . .	3807.00
COTTON FIBERS . . . . .	5201, 5202, 5203	CREOSOTE OILS . . . . .	2707.91
COTTON LINTERS . . . . .	1404.20	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .	4808
COTTON LINTERS PULP . . . . .	4706.10	CRESOLS and their salts . . . . .	2907.12
COTTON SEEDS . . . . .	12-1, 1207.20	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
residues . . . . .	2306.10	CRESS . . . . .	7-2
COTTONSEED OIL . . . . .	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .	4808
COUCH-GRASS . . . . .	1403	CRISPREAD . . . . .	1905.10
COUMARIN . . . . .	2932.21	CROCHET HOOKS of iron or steel . . . . .	7319
COUMARONE . . . . .	2932.90	CROCUS CORMS dormant . . . . .	0601.10
COUMARONE RESINS in primary forms . . . . .	3911.10	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS . . . . .	9506.11
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS in primary forms . . . . .	3911.10	CROSS-TALK METERS . . . . .	9030.40
COUNTERS display, refrigerating or freezing . . . . .	8418.50	CROSS-TIES of iron or steel . . . . .	7302.90
production . . . . .	9029.10	of wood . . . . .	4406
revolution . . . . .	9029.10	CROSSING FROGS of iron or steel . . . . .	7302.30
COUNTING MACHINES for coins . . . . .	8472.90	CROSSING PIECES of iron or steel . . . . .	7302.30
weight-operated . . . . .	8423.20-89	CROWBARS AND PARTS . . . . .	8205.59
COUPLING DEVICES for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	8607.30	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS of base metals . . . . .	8309.10
COUPLING GEAR for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(d), 8607	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES dormant . . . . .	0601.10
COUPLINGS electromagnetic . . . . .	8505.20	in growth or in flower . . . . .	0601.20
shaft couplings . . . . .	8483.60	CRUSHERS for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
COUSCOUS . . . . .	1902.40	CRUSHING MACHINES for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . .	8474.20
COVER PAPER . . . . .	4802	n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	8479.82
COVERALLS men's or boys' . . . . .	6211.32-33	CRUSTACEANS extracts and juices of . . . . .	0306
women's or girls' . . . . .	6211.42-43	flours, meals, and pellets . . . . .	2301.20
COVERS for headgear . . . . .	6507.00	frozen . . . . .	0306.11-19
COWLS ceramic . . . . .	6905.90	not frozen . . . . .	0306.21-29
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		prepared or preserved . . . . .	1605.10-40
COWS live . . . . .	0102	<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans	
CRAB prepared or preserved . . . . .	1605.10	CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS of plastics . . . . .	3926.90
CRABMEAT frozen . . . . .	0306.14	CRUTCHES . . . . .	9021.19
not frozen . . . . .	0306.24	CRYOLITE natural . . . . .	2527.00
CRABS frozen . . . . .	0306.14	synthetic . . . . .	2826.30
not frozen . . . . .	0306.24	CRYSTAL, LEAD . . . . .	70-S1
CRACKLINGS . . . . .	2301.10	CRYSTALS cultured, except optical elements . . . . .	3823.90, 38-2(a)
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		mounted piezoelectric . . . . .	8541.60
CRANES . . . . .	8426.11-99	CUBES precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . .	71-US1(a)
CRANK-GEAR for bicycles and other cycles . . . . .	8714.96	CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CRANKS . . . . .	8483.10	CUDBEAR coloring matter . . . . .	3203.00
CRANKSHAFTS . . . . .	8483.10	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS of base metal . . . . .	7117.11
CRATES of plastics . . . . .	3923.10	CULLET . . . . .	7001.00
of wood . . . . .	4415.10	CULTIVATORS . . . . .	8432.29
CRAVATS . . . . .	6215	CULTURE MEDIA prepared, for development of micro-organisms . . . . .	3821.00
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6117.20	CULTURED CRYSTALS except optical elements . . . . .	38-2(a), 3823.90
CRAWFISH frozen . . . . .	0306.11	CULTURES micro-organism . . . . .	3002.90
not frozen . . . . .	0306.21	CUMENE . . . . .	2902.70
CRAYONS . . . . .	9609.10	CUMIN seeds of . . . . .	0909.30
CREAM concentrated or containing added sweetening . . . . .	0402	CUPBOARDS . . . . .	94-2(a)
curdled . . . . .	0403	CUPOLAS . . . . .	39-11(h)
fermented or acidified . . . . .	0403		
food preparations of . . . . .	1901.90		
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening . . . . .	0401		
sugar confectioneries of . . . . .	1704.90		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50	CYMENE	2902.90
CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50	para-CYMENE	
CUPS		crude	3805
ceramic	6912.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20
of plastics	3924.10	DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4
of porcelain or china	6911.10	DAMPERS	
CURBSTONES		for drums	9209.99
of natural stone	6801.00	DANUBE SALMON	
CURD	0406.10	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
CURLING GRIPS	9615	frozen	0303.22, 0304
CURLING PINS	9615	smoked	0305.41
CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DARNING NEEDLES	
CURRENCY		of iron or steel	7319.90
in current circulation	49-US2	DASHEENS	
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030	fresh	0714.90
CURRY	0910.50	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAIN VALANCES	6303	automatic	8471.10-99
CURTAINS	6303	DATE STAMPS	
of plastics	3924.90	hand-operated	9611.00
CURUPAY		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
tanning extract	3201.90	DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
CUSHIONS	9404.90	DC MOTORS	8501.10-34
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	DDT	2903.62
CUSK		DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	DEBURRING MACHINES	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90
fillets, frozen	0304.20	DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
frozen	0303.79, 0304	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10
CUSTOMS FORMS		DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.40
international	4911.99	DECOQUINATE	2933.49
CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECOY "BIRDS"	9507
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	DECOY CALLS	9208.90
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20	DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
CUTLASSES	9307.00	of base metals	8303.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82	DEER	
CUTLERY CASES	4202	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
CUTOUTS		DEFLECTION COILS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	for cathode ray tubes	8540.91
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEFROSTERS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
CUTTING MACHINES		DEGRAS	1522.00
for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10	DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	l-2
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
for textile fabrics	8451.50	DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES		DEICING FLUIDS	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3	prepared	3820.00
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403	DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49	DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
CYANATES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
of metals	2838.00	DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
CYANIDE OXIDES		unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
of metals	2837.11-19	DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
CYANIDES		DENTAL BURS	9018.49
of metals	2837.11-20	DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40
CYANOCOBALAMIN		DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30	DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90	DENTAL FURNITURE	9402
1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20	DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90	sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90	DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
CYCLES		prepared	3407.00
fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49
not motorized	8712.00	DENTAL WAX	
CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)	prepared	3407.00
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	DENTIFRICES	3306.10
CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11	DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12	with a basis of plaster	3407.00
CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22	DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10
CYLINDERS		DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90
for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling		DENTURES	9021.21-29
metal or glass	8420.91	DEODORANTS	
for printing	8442.50	personal	3307.20
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50	room	3307.41-49
CYMBALS	9206.00	DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DERAILLEURS .....	8714.99	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE .....	2921.42
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE .....	2921.42
of nitrogen-function compounds .....	2922.50	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE .....	2921.42
DERRICKS .....	8426.41-99	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE .....	2921.42
DESK LAMPS		m-DICHLOROBENZENE .....	2903.69
electric .....	9405.20	o-DICHLOROBENZENE .....	2903.61
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS		p-DICHLOROBENZENE .....	2903.61
of base metal .....	8304.00	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES .....	2926.90
DESKS		DICHLOROBUTANES .....	2903.19
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus .....	9022.90	3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DESMEDIPHAM .....	2924.29	BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE) .....	2924.29
DESONIDE .....	2937.29	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE .....	2903.15
DETERGENTS		DICHLOROMETHANE .....	2903.12
synthetic .....	3402.90	2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID .....	2918.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES .....	3603.00	1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-	
DETONATORS		5-ONE .....	2933.19
electric .....	3603.00	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE .....	2903.19
DEUTERIUM OXIDE .....	2845.10	4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE .....	2933.49
DEVELOPING APPARATUS		DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM .....	2941.10
for automatically developing photographic film or paper .....	9010.10	DICTATING MACHINES	
DEVELOPING TANKS		not capable of operating without an external power source .....	8520.10
photographic .....	9010.20	DICTIONARIES .....	4901.91
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN) .....	2921.46	DICYANDIAMIDE .....	2926.20
DEXTRINS .....	35-2, 3505.10	DICYCLOPENTADIENE .....	2902.19
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN) .....	2934.91	DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES .....	2917.33
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN) .....	2922.14	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-		for working metal .....	8462.10
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE .....	2933.3	DIEHEADS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-		for machine tools .....	8466.10
2-YL)PHENOL .....	2933.99	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL .....	2933.99	laboratory or industrial .....	8514.30
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID .....	2924.29	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT .....	8514.30, 8514.40
DIACETONE ALCOHOL .....	2914.41	DIES AND PARTS	
DIACS .....	8541.30, 8541.40	for drawing or extruding metal .....	8207.20
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		DIESEL ENGINES .....	8408.10-90
composite, for in vitro use .....	3822.00	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts .....	2922.12
for use <i>in vivo</i> .....	30-3(d), 3006.30	DIETHYL ETHER .....	2909.11
DIALS		DIETHYLAMINE and its salts .....	2921.12
for clock or watch movements .....	9114.30	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE .....	2924.29
printed for self-recording apparatus .....	4823.40	m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL .....	2922.29
DIALS, CLOCK		O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOAZOLIN-3-YL)	
special marking requirements .....	91-US4	METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE .....	2934.90
DIALS, WATCH		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL .....	2909.41
special marking requirements .....	91-US4	monoalkyl ethers of .....	2909.42-44
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID .....	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT .....	2921.42
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID .....	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID .....	2921.42
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID .....	2922.49	DIFENOXIN (INN) .....	2933.33
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE .....	31-5, 3105.30	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS .....	9012.10
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE .....	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE .....	2921.42
DIAMONDS		2,6-DIFLUOROANILINE .....	2926.90
dust and powder of .....	7105.10	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
not mounted or set .....	7102.10-39	MACHINES .....	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE .....	2917.39	DIGOL .....	2909.41
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS .....	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN) .....	2939.11
of paper or cellulose .....	4818.40	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE .....	2933.49
of textile wadding .....	5601.10	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIARIES		2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
of paper or paperboard .....	4820.10	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units .....	3823.90
DIATOMITE .....	2512.00	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID .....	2908.20
DIAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS .....	2927.00	SODIUM SALT .....	2908.20
DIAZAMINOBENZENE .....	2927.00	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE .....	2914.70
DIAZONIUM SALTS .....	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE .....	2924.29
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts .....	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
DIBENZCARBINOL .....	2922.19	POTASSIUM SALT .....	2908.20
DIBENZOFURAN .....	2932.90	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE .....	2924.29
DIBETOU .....	Ch. 44	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE .....	2922.50
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE .....	2903.59	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE .....	2926.90	ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES .....	2917.31	2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE .....	2924.29
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE .....	2931.00	DIIDOXYHYDROXYQUIN .....	2933.40
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE .....	2835.25	DILL 0910.99	
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE .....	2914.70	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE .....	2922.39
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE .....	2903.69	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE .....	2924.29
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE .....	2904.90	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE .....	2922.29
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE .....	2933.99	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE .....	2922.29
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	2,5-DIMETHOXY-SULFANILANILIDE .....	2935.00
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2915.40	DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER .....	2909.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90	DISPLAYS	
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21	animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39	DISPOSALS	
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	DISTEMPERS	3210.00
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-		DISTILLED WATER	2851.00
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL	2922.19	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30
4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE	2922.30	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29	DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10	DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90	DITHIONITES	
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00	of metals	2831.10-90
DINAS EARTH	2508.70	DIVI-DIVI	
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90	tanning extract	3201.90
DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90	DIVIDING HEADS	
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90	for machine tools	8466.30
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29	DOBBIES	8448.11
DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DOG FOOD	2309.10
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32	DOGFISH	
DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40	fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304
DIOLS	2905.31	frozen	0303.75, 0304
DIPENTENE		DOGS	
crude	3805.90	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19	DOILIES	
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33	of plastics	3924.90
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DOLLS	
4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00	representing only human beings	9503
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44	DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9503
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90	DOLLS' STROLLERS	9503
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23	DOLOMITE	2518.10-30
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00	DOM	
DIPIANONE (INN)	2933.33	for carving	96-2(a)
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3
DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99	of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14	DOOR FRAMES	
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10	of wood	4418.20
DIRIGIBLES	8801	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80
DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20	DOORS	
DISC HARROWS	8432.21	mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
APPARATUS	9006.61	of wood	4418.20
DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
DISCS		of aluminum	7610.10
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99	of iron or steel	7308.30
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	inorganic	28-5
video, recorded	8524.90	DOUBLING MACHINES	
DISHCLOTHS	6307.10	for preparing textile yarns	8445.30
DISHES		DOUCHE BAGS	
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00	of plastics	3926.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DOVECOTES	
DISHWASHING MACHINES		of plastics	39-11(h)
other than household type	8422.19	DOWEL PINS	
household type	8422.11	of wood	4421.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOWEL RODS	
prepared or for retail	3808.40	of wood	4409
DISKS		DOWN	
of agglomerated cork	4504	for stuffing	6701.00
of natural cork	4503.90	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks	
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	containing	6201.12, 6201.13
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11	men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,	
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19	shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11	ski suits containing	6211.20
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		sleeping bags of	9404.30
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

containing	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM STICKS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
containing	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of aluminum	7612
shorts containing	6204.62	of iron or steel	7310
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10	of wood	4415.10
DRAGLINES	8428.60	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00
DRAPES	6303	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10
of plastics	3924.90	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAW-BENCHES		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10	for agricultural products	8419.31
DRAWING BOOKS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
for children	4903.00	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	
DRAWING CHALKS	9609	than centrifugal	8451.21-29
DRAWING INK	3215.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39
DRAWING MACHINES		for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DUCKS	
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30	live	0105
DRAWING PAPER	4802	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
DRAWING PENS		DUMMIES	
containing India ink	9608.31	tailors'	9618.00
DRAWING PINS		DUMPERS	
of copper	7415.10	motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10
of iron or steel	7317.00	DUMPLINGS	1905.40
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	DUPLICATING MACHINES	
DRAWINGS		hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10
frames for	97-5	DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608
hand-made	9701.10	DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30
DREDGERS		DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
vessels	8905.10	DUST	
DRESS PATTERNS	6307	leather	4115.20
DRESS SHIELDS		zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of plastics	3926.90	DUSTCLOTHS	
DRESSES		of cotton	6307.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20	DUSTERS	
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49	feather	9603
women's or girls'	6204.41-49	DYE CARRIERS	
DRESSING GOWNS		to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	DYEING	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	vegetable materials used in	1404.10
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	DYEING MACHINES	
DRESSING MACHINERY		for textile fabrics	8451.40
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	DYES	32-US1
DRESSINGS		EARPHONES	8518.30
adhesive	3005.10	EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.13
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	EARTH COLORS	2530.30
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		70% or more Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	2821.20
of iron or steel	7319.30	EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69
AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,	
DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING	
DRIERS		MACHINERY	8474.10-39
prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00	EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)
DRILL PIPE		ornamental articles of	6913.90
oil well	7304	tableware and kitchenware	6912.00
DRILLING MACHINES		EARTHS	
for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3	activated	3802.90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		EBONITE	4017.00
or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	ECGONINE	2939.91
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80
floating or submersible	8905	ECONOMIZERS	
DRILLING TOOLS		auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50	EDAM CHEESE	0406
DRILLS		EDGINGS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,		of textiles	5808.90
for working in the hand	8508.10	EDIBLE PLANTS	
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL		prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
for motor vehicles	8708.50	<u>See also</u> names of specific plants	
DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20	EDITORS	
DROPERIDOL	2933.99	photographic	9010.20
DROSS	2619.00	EEL-GRASS	1402
prepared as macadam	2517.20	EELS	
DRUM BRAKES		fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	frozen	0303.76, 0304
DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30	live	0301.92
DRUM SKINS		EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60		
EGGPLANTS	7-2		
See VEGETABLES			
EGGS			
of wild birds	4-US2		
EIDERDOWN			
bedding of	9404		
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1		
ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)		
ELBOWS			
of iron or steel	7307.92		
of stainless steel	7307.22		
ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10		
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS			
insulated	8544.11-60		
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2		
ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40		
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40		
ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2		
ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503		
ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00		
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS			
automatic	9032.81-89		
ELECTRICITY METERS			
production or supply	9028.30		
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS			
medical	9018.11-19		
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3		
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11		
ELECTRODES			
coated	8311.10		
of base metals or of metal carbides	8311		
of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19		
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20		
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.30		
ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90		
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
ELECTRONICS			
chemical elements for	28-8		
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS			
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20		
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30		
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3		
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82		
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39		
ELK			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808		
EMBOSSING MACHINES			
for address plates	8472.20		
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6		
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810		
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90		
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES			
of iron or steel	7319.90		
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS			
of iron or steel	7319		
EMERY	2513.21-29		
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406		
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82		
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210		
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19		
ENAMELS			
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20		
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91		
ENDLESS BANDS			
of copper	7414.10		
of iron or steel	7314		
ENEMA BAGS			
of plastics	3926.90		
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand	4906.00		
ENGINES			
compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90		
gas turbine	8411.11-82		
hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29		
hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13		
hydrojet	8412.10		
linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21		
linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31		
pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39		
reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10		
spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90		
turbojet	8411.11-12		
turbopropeller	8411.21-22		
water wheel	8410.11-13		
ENGOBES			
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20		
ENGRAVINGS			
frames for	97-5		
original	97-2, 9702.00		
ENLARGERS			
photographic	9008.40		
ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)		
men's or boys'	6203.21-29		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29		
women's or girls'	6204.21-29		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29		
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505		
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.20		
ENVELOPES	4817.10		
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS			
for pre-tanning	3202.90		
ENZYMES	3507		
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40		
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30		
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31		
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39		
EPOXIDE RESINS			
in primary forms	3907.30		
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910		
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910		
EPSOM SALTS	2530.20		
EQUINE ANIMALS			
hair of	5-4		
hides and skins of	4101		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4104		
EQUIPMENT	XVI-5		
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function			
ERASERS			
of vulcanized rubber	4016.92		
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10		
ERMINES			
furskins	43-US1		
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50		
ESCALATORS	8428.40		
ESCAPEMENTS			
for clock or watch movements	9114.90		
ESPARTO			
manufactures of	Ch. 46		
ESSENCES			
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30		
tobacco	2403.10		
ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29		
ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91		
ESTER GUMS	3806.30		
ESTERS	29-5		
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920		
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23		
ESTROGENS	2937.23		
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19		



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHANAL	2912.12	self-propelled	8429.51-59
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	of copper	7414
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	of iron or steel	7314.50
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	medical	9018.19
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE	2924.29	EXTINGUISHERS	
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	fire	8424.10
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35	EXTRACT	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	malt	1901.90
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	yeast	2103.90
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20
ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
esters of	29-5(b)	EXTRACTORS	
ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49	EXTRACTS	
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91	and vegetable saps	1302.11-19
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	dyeing	3203.00
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49	tanning	3201.10-20
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49	tobacco	2403.10
ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60	EXTRUDERS	
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	for working rubber or plastics	8477.20
ETHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
N-ETHYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	EYELETS	
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	EYES	
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	artificial, for humans	9021.30
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)	4002.70	tire cord	5902
uncompounded	4002.70	FABRICS	
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		chenille	5801
in primary forms	3901.30	gauze	58-3, 5803
ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	knitted	60-3
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL	2909.50	knitted, of pile construction	6001
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	narrow	70-US7
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE)	2922.50	net	5804.10
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	nonwoven	5603
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	rubberized	5906
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	tufted	5802.30
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	tulles	5804.10
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	woven pile	5801
EUCALYPTUS		woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
essential oils of	3301.29	woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
tanning extract	3201.90	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2	woven, of cotton	5208-5212
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of flax	5309
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	woven, of jute	5310
EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809
EXAMINATION TABLES	9402	woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	woven, of paper yarn	5311
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of silk or silk waste	5007
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407
EXCAVATORS		woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515
		woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112
		woven, terry	5802
		FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FACIAL TISSUES			
of paper or cellulose	4818.20		
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1		
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90		
FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90		
FALSE BEARDS			
of human or animal hair or of textile			
materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90		
FANS	8414.51, 8414.59		
held by hand	4823.90		
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS			
not mechanically propelled	8716.80		
FASTENERS			
of plastics	3926.90		
press and snap	9606		
slide	9607		
FATS			
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15		
cocoa butter	1804.00		
prepared edible	Ch. 15		
See also names of specific fats; oils			
FATTY ACIDS			
industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19		
FATTY ALCOHOLS			
industrial	1518, 1519.30		
surface-active agents	3402.13		
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90		
FEATHERS	6701.00		
sleeping bags of	9404.30		
for stuffing	0505		
FELDSPAR	2529.10		
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602		
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3		
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812		
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00		
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00		
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50		
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20		
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46		
FENCING	39-11(e)		
of iron or steel	7314.20-30		
FENDERS			
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94		
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51		
FENITROTHION	2920.10		
FENNEL	7-2		
dried	0712.90		
seeds of	0909.50		
FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30		
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33		
FERRICYANIDES			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43		
FERROALLOYS	7202		
classification	72-S2		
definition	72-1(c)		
FERROCERIUM	3606.90		
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49		
FERROCYANIDES			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43		
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19		
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70		
FERRONICKEL	7202.60		
FERRONIUM	7202.93		
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29		
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50		
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30		
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91		
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80		
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91		
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80		
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19		
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10		
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92		
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99		
FERRY BOATS	8901.10		
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40		
FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31		
		animal or vegetable	3101
		mixed	3015
		nitrogenous	3102
		phosphatic	3103
		potassic	3104
		See also names of specific fertilizers	
		FESCUE SEED	1209.23
		FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505
		FIBER	
		vulcanized	39-1
		FIBERBOARD	44-4
		of wood or other ligneous materials	4411
		FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
		FIFES	9205.90
		FIGS. See FRUIT	
		FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29
		FILAMENTS	
		man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502
		FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
		FILE COVERS	
		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
		FILES	8203.10, 8207.90
		of base metals	82-US2
		FILINGS	
		FILLING MACHINERY	
		for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
		ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
		FILM	
		instant print	3701.20, 3702.20
		motion picture, exposed and developed	3706
		of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
		of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
		photographic	37-US1
		photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705
		photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
		photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
		X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10
		FILM VIEWERS	
		photographic	9010.20
		FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20
		FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
		for liquids or gases	8421.21-29
		FILTERS	8421.21-39
		air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
		for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00
		fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
		mounted optical elements	9002.20
		oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
		FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
		51-1(b), 5102-5105	
		babies' garments of	6209.10
		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
		dresses of	6204.41
		dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
		gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
		gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
		men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
		men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
		men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
		men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
		men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.31
		men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
		men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.41
		shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
		skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51
		skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
FINGER COTS	
of plastics	3926.90
FINISHING AGENTS	
for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809
FINISHING MACHINERY	
for paper or paperboard	8439.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00
FIRE-FLOATS	
vessels	8905
FIREARMS	
muzzle-loading	9303.10
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)
FIREWORKS	3604.10
FIRST DAY COVERS	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50
FISH	Ch. 3
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
extracts and juices of	1603.00
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304
frozen	0303, 0304
in brine	0305.61-69
live	0301
live, ornamental	0301.10
prepared or preserved	1604
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69
sauces	2103.90
smoked	0305.41-49
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes	
FISH EGGS	
prepared or preserved	1604.30
FISH FILLETS	0304
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
fresh or chilled	0304.10
frozen	0304.20
FISH GLUE	3503.00
FISH MEAL	
fit for human consumption	0305.10
FISH MEAT	0304
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.90
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608
FISH PLATES	
of iron or steel	7302.40
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS	
of base metals	8215
FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518

FISHERS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507
FISHING BASKETS	
of plaiting materials	4602
FISHING VESSELS	8902.00
FITCHES	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
FITTINGS	
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
of plastics, for furniture	3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40
railway or tramway track	8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
FIXTURES	
railway or tramway track	8608
FLAGSTONES	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
of natural stone	6801.00
FLANGES	
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91
of plastics	3917
of stainless steel	7307.21
FLARES	
pistols and devices for signals	9303
signalling	3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes	8475.10
FLASHBULBS	9006.62
FLASHCUBES	9006.62
FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10
FLASKS	
of glass	7010.90
of plastics	3923.30
vacuum	9617.00
FLAT FISH	
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304
frozen	0303.31-39, 0304
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
of alloy steel	7225-7226
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)
of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212
of stainless steel	7219-7220
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
FLATGOODS	
of plaiting materials	4602
FLATIRONS	
electric	8516.40
FLATTENING MACHINES	
for working metal	8462.21-29
FLAX	
table linen of	6302.52
FLAX FIBERS	5301
FLAXSEED	
animal feed materials	2308.90
FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00
FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30
FLIES	
skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80
FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29
FLOAT GLASS	
in sheets	7005
FLOATING CRANES	8905

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90	FODDER ROOTS	1214
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	FOG SIGNALS	
FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89	pyrotechnic	3604
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603	FOIL	
FLOOR COVERINGS		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607
mats of plaiting materials	4601.20	of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
of natural cork	4503.90	of molybdenum	8102.92
of plastics	3918	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
of vulcanized rubber	4016.91	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
textile. <i>See</i> CARPETS		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
with textile backing	5904.91-92	of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS		80-1(d), 8005.10	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of tungsten	8101.92
motor	8509.20	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603	FOLDERS	
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
electric	9405.20	FOLDING MACHINES	
FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10	for textile fabrics	8451.50
FLOORING		for working metal	8462.21-29
of coniferous wood	4409.10	FOLIAGE	
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
FLORAL BASKETS		FOLIC ACID	2936.29
of flowers and foliage	6-2	FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
FLORAL WATERS	3303.00	of paper	Ch. 48
FLOURS	19-2	FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
food preparations of	1901	other than household	8419.81
leather	4115.20	FOOD GRINDERS	
of cereal	1101-1102	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208	motor	8509.40
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES	
FLOW METERS	9026.10	knives and blades for	8208.30
FLOWER BUDS		FOOD MIXERS	
for bouquets or ornaments	0603	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLOWER WATERS	3303.00	motor	8509.40
FLOWERS		FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
artificial, other than plastic	6702.90	hand-operated	8210.00
ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603	animal feed	2308-2309
fresh	0603.10	aquatic invertebrates	1603, 1605
plastic	6702.10	bakers' wares	1905.10-90
seeds of	12-3	cereals	1904
FLOXACILLIN	2941.10	confectioneries	1704
FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10	containing cocoa	1806
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	fish related	1603.00-1604.30
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract	1901-1903
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	fruit, nuts, and plant parts	2001, 2006-2009
FLUOMETURON	2924.21	meat 20% or more by weight	1601.00-1603.00
FLUORANTHENE	2902.90	miscellaneous edibles	2101-2106
FLUORENE	2902.90	residues and waste	2301-2307
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		vegetables	2001-2005, 2009
synthetic organic	3204.20	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31	n.e.s.o.i	8438.10-80
FLUORIDES		FOOD PROCESSORS	
of metals	2826.11-19	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	motor	8509.40
FLUORINE	2801.30	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
FLUORO-POLYMERS		FOOTBALLS	9506.62
in primary forms	3904.61-69	FOOTWEAR	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42	knitted or crocheted without applied soles	6115
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50
FLUOROSILICATES		sports	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
of metals	2826.20, 2826.90	waterproof	6401
FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22	with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6401, 6402
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30	and uppers of leather	6403
FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile	
FLUTES	9205.90	materials	6404
FLUTINGS	39-11(h)	FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90
FLUXES		FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20
for soldering, brazing, welding	3810	FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29
FLY RIBBONS	3808.10	FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214
FLYPAPER	3808.10	FOREST TREES	
FLYWHEELS	8483.50	seeds of	12-3
magnetic	8511.20	FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
FODDER	Ch. 12	FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80
FODDER BALERS	8433.40	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

knives and blades for	8208.40	FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS	
FORGING MACHINES		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
for working metal	8462.10	FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90	presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		FRUIT PEEL	
of base metals	8201.20	citrus	0814, 2006, 2007
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY	
of base metals	8215	n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60
of wood	4419.00	FRUIT TREES	
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11	edible	0602.20
FORMIC ACID	2915.11	seeds of	12-3
esters of	2915.13	FUEL CARTRIDGES	
salts of	2915.12	for nuclear reactors	8401.30
FORMWORK		FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11
for concrete construction	4418.40	FUEL ELEMENTS	
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30	spent (irradiated)	2844.50
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		for nuclear reactors	8401.30
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30	FUEL FILTERS	8421.23
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80	FUEL OILS	2710.00
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39	FUEL PUMPS	8413.30
FOURDRINIER WIRES		FUEL WOOD	4401.10
of copper	7414.10	FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS	
of iron or steel	7314.11	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
FOXES		FUELS	
furskins	43-US1	based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form	36-2(a)
furskins, raw	4301.60	FULLER'S EARTH	2508.20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FULMINATES	
live	0106.90	of metals	2838.00
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	FUMARIC ACID	2917.19
FRAMES		FUNCTIONAL UNITS	XVI-4
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS	1211
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	FUNGICIDES	
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
for works of art	97-5	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30	prepared or for retail	3808.20
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90	FUNICULARS	
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	traction mechanisms for	8428.60
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		2-FURALDEHYDE	2932.12
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	FURFURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	FURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
FREEZERS	8418.30-69	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas	8416.10, 8416.20
FREIGHT CARS		FURNACES	
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
FRENCH-WINDOWS		nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
of wood	4418.10	FURNITURE	Ch. 94
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	dental	9402
FRIEZES		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91
wood, for parquet flooring	4409	for bedroom	9403.50
FRINGES		for kitchen	9403.40
for trimmings	5808.90	medical	9402
FROG LEGS		of metal	9403.10-20
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.20	of plastics	9403.70
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		of wood	9403.30-60
self-propelled	8429.51	parts of	9403.90
FRUCTOSE		shelved	94-2(a)
crystalline	1702.40-60	especially designed for sewing machines	8452.40
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90	surgical	9402
FRUIT		unit	94-2(a)
chilled	8-2	veterinary	9402
dried	0803-0806, 0813	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30	of plastics	3924.90
fresh or chilled	0803-0810	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
frozen	0811, 2008	except oil or grease	3809
homogenized	2007.10	oil or grease	3403
in vinegar	2001	FURSKINS	43-1, 43-3
jams, jellies, preserves	2007	articles of	4303.10-90
juices	20-US1-3, 2009	raw	4301.10-90
oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1	tanned or dressed	4302.11-30
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	Ch. 20	FUSED MAGNESIA	2519.90
preserved by sugar	2006	FUSEL OIL	38-2(b)
provisionally preserved	0812	FUSES	
used for sowing	1209	for electrical circuits	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		safety or detonating	3603.00
other than plastic	6702.90	FUSING PRESSES	
plastic	6702.10	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60	GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.40

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GAITERS	6406	worked unhardened	9602.00
GALLIC ACID	2918.29	GEMS	7103.10, 7104.90
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	GEMSTONES	
GALLOONS		imitation, of plastics	3926.90
for trimmings	5808.90	GENERATING SETS	
GAMBIER		electric	8502.11-30
tanning extract	3201.90	GENERATORS	
GAME MACHINES	9504	gas producing	8405.10
GAMES	Ch. 95, 9504	X-ray, high tension	9022.90
See also names of specific games		electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50
GAMMELOST CHEESE	0406	signal	8543.20
GANTRY CRANES	8426.19	GENEVA	2208.50
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		GENTISAMIDE	2924.29
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENTISIC ACID	2918.29
electric motor	8509.30	GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES		GERANIOL	2905.22
GARMENTS		GERANIUM	
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 61	essential oils of	3301.21
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 62	GERM. See CEREALS	
GARNET		GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30
natural	2513.21-29	GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60
GARTERS	6212	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
APPARATUS	8421.31, 8421.39	GIN	2208.50
GAS GENERATORS		GINGER	0910.10
producer gas	8405.10	in sugar	2006
water gas	8405.10	in vinegar	2001.90
GAS GUNS	9304.00	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	GINGERBREAD	1905.20
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES	5908	GINSENG	12-4
GAS MASKS	9020.00	extract	1302.19
GAS METERS		roots	1211.20
production or supply	9028.10	GIRDERS	
GAS RECOVERERS		of iron or steel	7308.90
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	GIRDLES	6212.20
GAS TURBINES	8411.11-82	GJETOST CHEESES	0406
GASES		GLANDS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level	9026.10	animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
pressure	9026.20	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
variables	9026.10-80	articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00
rare	2804.21-29	balls	7002.10
GASKETS		beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed	
metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90	or fitted	7006.00
of plastics	3926.90	cast and rolled	7003.11-30
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93	Christmas ornaments of	9505.10
textile	59-7(b), 5911	cubes	7016.10
GASOLINE	2710.11	drawn and blown	7004
GATES	39-11(e)	drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90
GAUGES		drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground	
for measuring length	9017.30	or polished	7006.00
GAUZE		electrical insulators of	8546.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10
GAZELLE		eyes	7018.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19
GEAR BOXES		float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29
for motor vehicles	8708.40, 8483.40	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		microspheres	7018.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		optically worked	90-US1
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	powder, granules or flakes	3207.40
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		rods	7002.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	safety	7007
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		spectacle lenses of	9001.40
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3	tubes	7002.31-39
GEARING	8483.40	waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00
GEARS	8483.40	wired	7005.30
GEESE		GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51
live	0105.11-99	GLASS FRIT	3207.40
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20
GEIGER COUNTERS	9030.10	GLASS WOOL	70-4
GELATIN	3503.00	GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3
food preparations of	2106.90	GLASS WORKING MACHINES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for hot working glass	8475	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.22-37	GOOSE LIVER	
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOUGES	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	of base metals	8205.30
GLAZES		GOYA CHEESE	0406
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GRADERS	
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214	self-propelled	8429.20
GLIDERS	8801	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GLOBES		GRADING MACHINES	
of glass for lighting	9405.91	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
printed	4905.10	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
GLOVES	6216.00	GRAFTING PUTTY	3214
knitted or crocheted	6116	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00
of plastics	3926.20	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
GLUCONO- $\delta$ -LACTONE	2932.29	materials	6805.10-30
GLUCOSE		GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
crystalline	1702.30-40	GRAND PIANOS	9201.20
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90	GRANITE	
GLUE STOCK		building stone	2516.11-12
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99	GRANULATED SLAG	2618.00
GLUEING MACHINES		GRANULES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	of magnesium	8104.30
GLUES		of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
animal, except casein glues	3503.00	GRAPE MUST	2204
based on dextrins or other modified starches	3505.20	GRAPEFRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
casein	3501.90	essential oils of	3301.19
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506	GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
D-GLUCITOL	2905.44	GRAPHITE	
GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16	articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42	artificial	3801.10
GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19	colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20
GLUTEN		crude natural	2504.10-90
of wheat	1109.00	GRAPNELS	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12	of iron or steel	7316.00
GLYCEROL		GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20
esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49	GRASS SEEDS	12-3
synthetic	1520.90	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10	of base metals	8201.90
GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10	GRASSES	
GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10	GRATES	
GLYCINE	2922.49	mechanical	8416.30
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90	GRAVEL	2517.10
GLYOXAL	2912.19	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.40
GNOCCHI	1902	GRAVY BOATS	
GOATS		of plastics	3924.10
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20
hair of	51-1(b)(c)	GREASES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	lubricating	2710.19
leather of	4106.21, 4106.22	GREAVES	2301.10
live	0104.20	GREENLAND TURBOT	
meat of	0204.50	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GOGGLES		frozen	0303.31, 0304
corrective or protective	9004.10-90	GRENADES	9306
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1
GOLD		GRILL	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	of copper wire	7414
compounds	2843.30	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20	GRILLERS	
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		GRINDERS	
articles of	4206	food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9	electric motor	8509.40
GOLF CARTS		GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
motor vehicles	8703.10	of iron or steel	7325.91
GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39	GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
GONGS		of iron or steel	7326.11
musical instruments	9206.00	GRINDING MACHINES	
nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS	6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED	8205.80
GRINDSTONES	6804.10-23
GROATS	11-3
of cereal	1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	8805.20
GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS	
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE	0406
GUAIACOL	
and its derivatives	2909.50
GUAIFENESIN	2909.49
GUAR SEEDS	
dried, shelled	0713.90
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32
GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GUAYULE	40-1
uncompounded	4001.30
GUINEAS	
live	0105
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
GUITARS	9202.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.90
GUM	
chewing	1704.10
GUM ARABIC	1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS	3811
GUM-RESINS	1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4823.19, 4811.49
GUMS	
ester	3806.30
natural	4001.30, 1301
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
run	3806
GUN CASES	4202
GUN PELLETS	
air	9306.29
GUNS	
line-throwing	9303
spring, air or gas	9304.00
GUT	
articles of	4206
GUTS	
artificial, of plastics	3917
of animals	0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA	40-1
uncompounded	4001.30
GUTTERING	
ceramic	6906.00
GUTTERS	
of plastics	39-11(c)
GYM SHOES	64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
GYPSUM	2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT	2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES	
of base metals	8202.91
HADDOCK	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.62, 0304
frozen	0303.72, 0304
HAFNIUM and articles thereof	8112.92
HAIR	
animal	0501-0503, 6703.00
brushmaking	0502
human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
manmade	6703.00
<i>See also</i> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20

HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90
HAIR DRYERS	
electrothermic	8516.31
HAIR PINS	9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS	9615
HAIR-NETS	6505.10
HAIR-SLIDES	9615
HAIRBRUSHES	9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.10
of iron or steel	7320.90
HAKE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
frozen	0303.78, 0304.20
HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
HALF-TONE SCREENS	
for engraving or photography	9001.90
HALIBUT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
frozen	0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
mixed	3823.90
unmixed	2903.11-69
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	29-4
HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
HAMMERS	
machine tools for working metal	8462.10
medical, percussion	9018.90
of base metals	8205.20
HAMS	
cooked	1602.41
HAND DRYERS	
electrothermic	8516.33
HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES	9604.00
HAND SIEVES	9604.00
HAND TOOLS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89
HANDBAGS	
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90
of leather	4202.21-29
of plaiting materials	4602
HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213
of paper or cellulose	4818.20
of textile materials	62-7, 6213
HANDLES	
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10
of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90
HANDS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.90
HANDSAWS	
of base metals	8202.10
HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS	8801
HANGING PAPER	
wallpaper base	4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
HARES	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.80	HERRINGS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
HARMONICAS	9204.20	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
HARMONIUMS	9203.00	fillets, frozen	0304.20
HARNESS HARDWARE	8302.49	fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304
HARNESSES	4201.00	frozen	0303.50, 0304
HARPS	9202.90	prepared or preserved	1604.12
HARPSICHORDS	9201.90	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29	nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59	oxygen hetero-atom only	2932
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00	HEWING TOOLS	8201.40
HAT PEGS		HEXACHLOROBENZENE	2903.62
of base metals	8302.50	1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51
HAT-RACKS		HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
HATS	Ch. 65	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
foundations and frames	6507.00	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)	2924.29
of felt	6503.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22
other	6505.90	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99
shapes	6502.00	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
HAY	1214	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90
HAY KNIVES	8201	6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30	HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30	HIDE POWDER	3504.00
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
HEADBANDS	6507.00	HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
HEAD GEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
of felt	6503.00	definition	72-S1(d)
of fur skin	6506.92	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
of rubber and plastics	6506.91	definition	72-US1(a)
other	6506.99	HINGES	
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	of base metals	8302.10
safety	6506.10	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
HEADPHONES	8518.30	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
HEARING AIDS	9021.40	HOES	
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50	HOGSHEADS	
HEAT METERS	9027	of wood	4416
for liquids or gases	9026.80	HOISTS	
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61	for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)	skip hoists	8428.10
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		HOLDERS	
soil heating	8516.29	for pens and pencils	9608
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29	HOLDING DEVICES	
water heating	8516.10	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		HOLLOW BARS	
of copper	7418.19	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
HEATING EQUIPMENT		HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40	of alloy steel	7228.80
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEATING RESISTORS		of aluminum	7604.21
electric	8516.80, 8545.90	of cast iron	7303.00
HEAVY WATER	2845.10	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10	HOLSTERS	4202
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406	composite	21-3, 2104.20
HEELS		fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
HELICOPTERS	8802	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HEMLOCK		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
tanning extract	3201.90	HOMOVERTRYLAMINE	2922.29
HEMOSTATICS		HONEY	0409.00
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	HONING MACHINES	
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90	HOODS	
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99	recycling or ventilating	8414.60
HERBICIDES		HOOF	
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99		
of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90		
prepared or for retail sale	3808.30		
HEROIN	2939.11		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	HUMAN HAIR	
HOOKS		unworked	0501.00
crochet of iron or steel	7319	waste of	0501.00
fish	9507.20	worked	6703
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	HUMIDISTATS	
HOOPS		automatic	9032.81-89
of wood	4416	HUMIDITY REGULATORS	
HOOPS AND HUBS		automatic	9032.81-89
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607	HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507
HOOPWOOD	4404	HUNTING KNIVES	
HOOVES	0507	with wood handles	8211.92
HOP CONES	1210.10-20	HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30
HOPPER SCALES	8423.30	HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
HOPS		HYACINTH BULBS	
vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13	dormant	0601.10
HORIZONTAL LATHES		HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21
for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99
HORMONES	2937.11-90	HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90
amino-acid hormones	2937.40	HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
catecholamine hormones	2937.31-39	HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30
glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-19	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29
polypeptide hormones	2937.11-19	HYDRAULIC PRESSES	
protein hormones	2937.11-19	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91
steroidal hormones	2937.21	HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13
prostaglandins	2937.50	HYDRAZINE	
thromboxanes	2937.50	and inorganic salts	2825.10
leukotrienes	2937.50	organic derivatives of	2928.00
bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90	HYDRIDES	2850.00
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90	HYDROCARBONS	
HORN-CORES	0506	acyclic	2901.10-29
HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507	cyclic	2902.11-90
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	halogenated	2903.11-69
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90	sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90
HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10
HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00
HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0503.00	HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11
HORSEPOWER	85-US1	HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11
HORSES		HYDROGEN	2804.10
edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10
live	0101	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11
meat of	0205.00	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80	HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81	printed	4905
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HOSEPIPING		HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10
textile	5909	HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HOSES		HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80
of plastics	39-8, 3917	HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
of vulcanized rubber	4009	HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22
HOSIERY		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.20-99	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
HOSPITAL BEDS	9402	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29
of iron or steel	7322	2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99
HOT WATER BOTTLES		1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of plastics	3926.90	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
HOUSED BEARINGS	8483.20	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID,	
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		SODIUM SALT	2933.99
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29
of aluminum	7615.10	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30
of copper	7418.10	2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90
of iron or steel	7323	HYDROXYLAMINE	
of plastics	3924	and inorganic salts	2825.10
of tin	8007.00	organic derivatives of	2928.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41
of zinc	7907.90	4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.20
HUB BRAKES		4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	SODIUM SALT	2908.20
HUBS		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29
for carving	96-2(a)	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE	2924.29
classification of	89-1	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29	original, by hand	4906.00
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,	
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29	INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		of plastics	3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4014	of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95
HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80	INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62
HYGROMETERS	9025.80	INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10
HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90	INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10
HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90	INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
HYSSOP	12.4	medical	9018.20
IBURPROFEN	2916.39	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
ICE	2201	INGOTS	
ICE BAGS		of alloy steel	7224.10
of plastics	3926.90	of base metals	XV-US2
ICE CREAM	2105.00	of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
ICE CREAM STICKS		of stainless steel	7218.10
of wood	4421.90	remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
ICE SKATES	9506.70	INGRAIN PAPER	
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	wallpaper	4814.10
ICES, edible	2105.00	INITIATORS	
IGNITERS		chemical reaction	3815
for explosives	3603.00	INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
IGNITION COILS		INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		INK PADS	9612.20
for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80	INK REMOVERS	
IGNITION MAGNETOS		for retail	38-2(c)
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	INKS	3215.11-90
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INLAID WOOD	4420
for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60	CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60	INNER TUBES	4013
ILMENITE	2614.00	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
ILOMBA	Ch. 44	INOSITOLS	2906.13
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20	INPUT UNITS	
IMAGE PROJECTORS		for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	INSECT WAXES	1521
IMBUA	Ch. 44	INSECTICIDES	
IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20	of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
IMINES and derivatives	2925.20	prepared or for retail	3808.10
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	INSOLES	6406
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	INSTRUMENTS	
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	INSULATING FITTINGS	
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	INSULATION	7019.31-90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
INCINERATORS		of fiberboard	4411
nonelectric	8417.80	of natural cork	4503.90
INCUBATORS		INSULATORS	
for poultry	8436.21	electrical	8546.10-90
INDENE	2902.90	INSULIN	
INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	and its salts	2937.12
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31	bulk preparations	3003.31
INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31
INDIAN LAMB		INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)
furskins, raw	4301.30	electronic	8542.11-20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	hybrid	85-5(B)(b)
INDICATOR PANELS		monolithic	85-5(B)(a)
incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS	
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92	of base metals	8207
INDOLE	2933.99	INTERIOR BLINDS	6303
INDOLINE	2933.99	INULIN	1108.20
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89	INVALID CARRIAGES	8713
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20	INVERT SUGAR	1702.90
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40	INVERTEBRATES	
INDUCTORS		aquatic	0307
electrical	8504.10, 8504.50	IODATES of metals	2829.90
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60
electric	8514.10-30	IODIDES of metals	2827.60
nonelectric	8417.10-80	IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC		IODINE	2801.20
HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40	IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		JACKS	8425.41-49
in primary forms	3914.00	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JAMS	2007.99
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		JARS	7010.90
APPARATUS	9030.10	of glass	2007.99
IONONES	2914.23	pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
IRIDIUM		JASMIN	
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	essential oils of	3301.22
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
IROKO	Ch. 44	JELUTONG	Ch. 44
IRON		JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	0714
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JET 25-4	
articles of	Ch. 73	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
bars and rods	7213-7215	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
granules	7205.10	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
ingots and other primary forms	7206	JEWELRY	71-8
manganiferous ores	2602.00	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
powders	7205.29	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
semifinished products	7207	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	of wood	4420.90
sponge	7203	JEWELS	
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
wire	7217	JIB CRANES	8426.30
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	JOINERY	
natural micaceous	2530.90	of wood, for builders	4418
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	JOINTS	
IRON PYRITES		artificial	9021.11
roasted	2601.12	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
unroasted	2502.00	with insulating material	8547.90
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal	
IRON WOOL	7323.10	construction	8484.10, 8484.90
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		universal	8483.60
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISINGLASS	3503.00	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		waste and scrap of	4707.30
uncompounded	4002.31	JUDO UNIFORMS	
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	JUICES	
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	fruit	20-US1-3
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10	fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90	JUMPSUITS	
ISOPHORONE	2914.29	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
ISOPHTOL	2905.22	JUNIPER	
ISOPRENE	2901.24	seeds of	0909.50
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		JUTE	
uncompounded	4002.60	sacks and bags of	6305.10
ISOPROPANOL	2905.12	JUTE FIBERS	5303
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-		KALE	
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99	edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29	forage varieties	1214
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23	KAOLIN	2507.00
ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49	KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90	KAPOK	1402.00
ISOTOPES	28-6	KAPUR	Ch. 44
nonradioactive	2845	KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10
radioactive	2844	KARATE UNIFORMS	
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ISTLE	1403.00	KELEM RUGS	5702.10
IVORY	5-3, 0507.10	KELP ASH	2621.90
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KEMPAS	Ch. 44
JACKETS		KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KEPHIR	0403
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KEROSENE	2710.19
padded, sleeveless	6211.20	KERUING	Ch. 44
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99	KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39	KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39	KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41	KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	devices for printing or embossing	9611.00
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	of textile materials	5807
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	paper and paperboard	4821
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30
with free metal reeds	9203.00	furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00	induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
KEYS		composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
of base metals	8301.70	LABORATORY WARE	
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		ceramic	6909.11
KIDS		of plastics	3926.90
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	LAC 1301.10	
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	LACE	
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	hand-made	5804.30
KIESERITE	2530.20	mechanically made	5804.21-29
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
of aluminum	7615.10	LACINGS	6307.90
of copper	7418.10	LACQUERS	3208-3210
of iron or steel	7323	LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99
of silver	7114.11	LACTALBUMIN	3502.90
of tin	8007.00	LACTAMS	2933.71-79
of zinc	7907.90	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTONES	2932.21-29
wooden	9403.40	LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10
of cotton	6302.60	LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LADLES	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20
electric motor	8509.30	of base metals	8215
KITCHENWARE		LAMB	
of plastics	3924.10	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
of porcelain or china	6911.10	fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
of wood	4419	frozen meat of	0204.30-43
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	furskins, raw	4301.30
KITS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
model assembly	9503.20	LAMBS	
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
KLYSTRONS	8540.42	leather of	4105
KNAPSACKS	4202	skins of	4102.10-29
KNEADING MACHINES		LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	sterile	30-3(b), 3006.10
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	LAMINATED WOOD	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
KNEE PADS		LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
of any material, not for sports	4201.00	for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LAMP CARBONS	8545.90
made up	61-1	LAMP-HOLDERS	8536.61
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61	LAMPS	9405
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20	filament or discharge	8539.10-40
KNITTING NEEDLES		portable, electric	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
of iron or steel	7319	LANCES	9307.00
KNIVES		LANOLIN	1505
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	LAPPING MACHINES	
of base metals	82-3, 8211	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.10
KNOBS		LARCH	
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	tanning extract	3201.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10	LARD	1501.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	LARD OIL	1503.00
KNOTTED NETTING		LARD STEARIN	1503.00
of twine, cordage or rope	5608	LASAGNA	1902
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LASER MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10
KOLINSKIES		LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
furskins	43-US1	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
furskins, raw	4301.80	LASERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	other than laser diodes	9013.20
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	48-5	LASTS	
coated	4810.31-39	of wood, for shoes or boots	4417.00
creped or crinkled	4808.20-30	LATEX	
uncoated	4804	natural rubber	4001.10
waste of	4707.10	paper impregnated with	4811.90
KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19	synthetic rubber	4002
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LATHES	
KYANITE	2508.50	for removing metal	84-4, 8458.11-99
LABELING MACHINERY		LATTICE MASTS	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	of iron or steel	7308.20
LABELS	6307.90	LAUAN	Ch. 44

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LAUNCHING GEAR	8805.10	unmounted	9001.30-90
LAUREN'T'S ACID	2921.45	LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LAURYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	LEOPARDS	
LAVANDIN		furskins, raw	4301.80
essential oils of	3301.23	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LAVATORY PANS		LETTER CARDS	4817.20
of plastics	3922.90	LETTER CLIPS	
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		of base metals	8305.00
of plastics	3922.20	LETTER OPENERS	
LAVENDER		of base metals	8214.10
essential oils of	3301.23	LETTER PADS	
LAWN ROLLERS	8432.80	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	LETTER TRAYS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	9506.61	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.21-30
LAWNMOWER BLADES	8208.40	LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
LEAD		LEUCITE	2529.30
and articles thereof	Ch. 78	LEUKOTRIENES	2937.50
ash and residues containing	2620.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ores and concentrates	2607.00	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD CARBONATE	2836.70	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
LEAD CHROMATE	2841.20	installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD CRYSTAL	70-S1	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD MONOXIDE	2824.10	for liquids or gases	9026.10
LEAD OXIDES	2824.10-90	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.10, 8507.20	automatic	9032.81-89
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED	8311.30	LEVELERS	
LEADS		self-propelled	8429.20
for pencils	9609.20	LEVELING MACHINERY	
LEADY LITHARGE	2824.90	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		LEVELS	9015.30
of iron or steel	7320.10	LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91
LEAFLETS		LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41
printed	4901	LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40
LEASHES		LICHENS	
for dogs	4201.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
LEATHER		LICORICE	12-4
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	extract of	13-1
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12
fancy	US-1	LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		LIDOCAINE	2924.29
windbreakers	6101.30	LIDS	
machinery parts	4204.00	of base metals	8309
miscellaneous articles	4205	of plastics	3923.50
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,		of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
with	6110.30	LIFEBELTS	6307.20
unfinished	4104-4107	LIFEBOATS	8906.00
upholstered aircraft seats of	9401.10	LIFEJACKETS	6307.20
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING		LIFTING EQUIPMENT	
MACHINERY	8453.10	works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		LIFTING HEADS	
except oil or grease	3809	electromagnetic	8505.30
oil or grease	3403	LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90
LEAVES		LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80
plaiting materials	46-1	LIGHT OIL	2707.99
LECITHINS	2923.20	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40
LEEKS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		LIGHT-VESSELS	8905
LEFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	LIGHTBULBS	8539
LEGGINGS	6406	LIGHTERS	9613
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES	2302.50	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
dried, shelled	0713	LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405
flour and meal of	1106.10	LIGHTING SETS	9405.30
fresh or chilled	0708	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40
frozen	0710.10, 2004	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00
homogenized	2005.10	LIGNITE	2701.10-20
preserved in vinegar	2001	LIGNITE WAX	2712.90
provisionally preserved	0711.90	LILY BULBS	
LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		dormant	0601.10
essential oils of	3301.13	LIMBA	Ch. 44
LENSES	7014.00	LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT	
camera	9002.11	essential oils of	3301.14
contact	9001.30	LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30
enlarging	9002.11	LIME BARK	1401
mounted	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90	LIMESTONE	2521.00
projection	9002.11	for road metalling	2517.10
reducing	9002.11	LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00
spectacle	9001.40-50	LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>LINE PIPE of iron or steel . . . . . 7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10</p> <p>LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.39, 2916.15</p> <p>LINOLEUM . . . . . 5904.10</p> <p>LINSEED residues . . . . . 2306.20</p> <p>LINSEED OIL . . . . . 1515.11-19, 1516-1518</p> <p>LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.10</p> <p>LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS in containers not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> . . . . . 36-2(b), 3606.10</p> <p>LIQUEURS . . . . . 2208.90</p> <p>LIQUID AIR . . . . . 2851.00</p> <p>LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9013.80</p> <p>LIQUID ELEVATORS . . . . . 8413.82</p> <p>LIQUID LUSTRES for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.30</p> <p>LIQUID METERS production or supply . . . . . 9028.20</p> <p>LIQUIDS instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of . . . . . 9026.20 instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of . . . . . 9026.10-80</p> <p>LIQUORS . . . . . 22-US6</p> <p>LITHARGE . . . . . 2824.10 lead . . . . . 2824.90</p> <p>LITHIUM CARBONATES . . . . . 2836.91</p> <p>LITHIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2825.20</p> <p>LITHIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2825.20</p> <p>LITHOGRAPHIC STONES prepared for printing purposes . . . . . 8442.50</p> <p>LITHOGRAPHS frames for . . . . . 97-5 on paper or paperboard . . . . . 4911.91-99 original . . . . . 97-2, 9702.00</p> <p>LITHOPONE . . . . . 3206.42</p> <p>LITMUS coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00</p> <p>LIVE ANIMALS . . . . . Ch. 1, 3</p> <p>LIVER prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.20</p> <p>LIVERS bovine . . . . . 0206.22 poultry . . . . . 0207.31-50 swine . . . . . 0206.41</p> <p>LIVERS AND ROES fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305.20 fish, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.70 fish, frozen . . . . . 0303.80</p> <p>LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR</p> <p>LOAD BOARDS of wood . . . . . 4415.20</p> <p>LOADING GAUGES railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608</p> <p>LOADING MACHINERY . . . . . 8425.10-8428.90</p> <p>LOBSTERS frozen . . . . . 0306.11-12 not frozen . . . . . 0306.21-22 prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.30</p> <p>LOCAL ANESTHETICS of nitrogen-function compounds . . . . . 2922.50</p> <p>LOCK WASHERS of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.21</p> <p>LOCKS . . . . . 8301</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS . . . . . 8602</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS . . . . . 8428.50</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVES . . . . . 8601, 8602</p> <p>LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS . . . . . 1212.10 mucilages and thickeners from . . . . . 1302.32</p> <p>LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>LOGS as fuel wood . . . . . 4401.10 in the rough or roughly squared . . . . . 4403 of wood waste and scrap . . . . . 4401.30</p> <p>LOGWOOD coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00</p> <p>LONG PILE FABRICS . . . . . 60-US1</p>	<p>LOOFAH articles of . . . . . 4602</p> <p>LOOMS . . . . . 8446.10-30</p> <p>LOPRAZOLAM (INN) . . . . . 2933.55</p> <p>LORAZEPAM (INN) . . . . . 2933.91</p> <p>LORMETAZEPAM (INN) . . . . . 2933.91</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS . . . . . 8518.21-29</p> <p>LOUPES . . . . . 9013.80</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS . . . . . 2710.19</p> <p>LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils . . . . . 3403</p> <p>LUBRICATING PUMPS for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30</p> <p>LUGES . . . . . 9506.99</p> <p>LUGGAGE of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602</p> <p>LUMBER AND TIMBERS edge-glued . . . . . 4418.90 sawed . . . . . 44-US2</p> <p>LUMINOPHORES inorganic . . . . . 3206.50 synthetic organic . . . . . 3204.90</p> <p>LUMPS of iron . . . . . 7203 of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(a)</p> <p>LUPINES . . . . . 1214 seeds of . . . . . 12-3</p> <p>LUPULIN (INN) . . . . . 1210.20</p> <p>LUTIDINES . . . . . 2933.39</p> <p>LYCHEES prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.99</p> <p>LYES residual, except tall oil . . . . . 3804.00</p> <p>LYNXES furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80 furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30</p> <p>LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) . . . . . 9209.92-99</p> <p>LYSINE and its salts and esters . . . . . 2922.41</p> <p>MACADAM . . . . . 2517.10-30</p> <p>MACARONI . . . . . 1902</p> <p>MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.10</p> <p>MACE . . . . . 0908.20</p> <p>MACHETES of base metals . . . . . 8201.40</p> <p>MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3 for cold working glass . . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90 for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10-70 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products 84-3, 8460.11-90 for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical processes . . . . . 84-3, 8456.10-90 for working metal . . . . . 84-4 for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching . . . . . 8462.21-49 for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping . . . . . 8462.10 for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material . . . . . 8463.10-90 for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like mineral materials . . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99</p> <p>lathes . . . . . 84-4, 8458.11-99</p> <p>machining centers for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.10</p> <p>multistation transfer machines for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457-30</p> <p>planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . . 84-3, 8461.10-90</p> <p>unit construction machines for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.20</p> <p>MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function</p> <p>MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function</p> <p>MACHINING CENTERS for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.10</p> <p>MACKEREL dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305 fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.64 frozen . . . . . 0303.74</p>
--	---

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved	1604.15	typewriter ribbons of	9612.10
MAGIC TRICKS	9505.90	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.93
MAGNESIA	2519.90	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.40
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8104	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.20
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)		women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.22
natural	2519.10-90	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.22
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	2827.31	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.10	crocheted of	6108.32
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	2519	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.13
cultured crystals of	38-2(a)	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	2816.10	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.30
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	31-4(A)(iv)	<b>See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</b>	
MAGNESIUM SULFATES	2833.21	<b>MANCHONS</b>	
natural	2530.20	of felt	6501.00
MAGNETIC DISCS		<b>MANDARIN DUCK SKINS</b>	5-US1
prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	<b>MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT</b>	
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		<b>MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters</b>	2918.19
AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	<b>MANDOLINES</b>	9202.90
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS		<b>MANGANATES</b>	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	of metals	2841.60
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS		<b>MANGANESE</b>	
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	and articles thereof	8111.00
MAGNETIC READERS		ores and concentrates	2602.00
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	<b>MANGANESE DIOXIDE</b>	2820.10
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-39	<b>MANGANESE OXIDES</b>	2820.10-90
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR		<b>MANGANITES</b>	
REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS	8521.10	of metals	2841.60
MAGNETIC TAPES		<b>MANGOES. See FRUIT</b>	
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	<b>MANGOLDS</b>	1214
recorded	8524.21-23	<b>MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT</b>	
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS		<b>MANGROVE</b>	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	tanning extract	3201.90
MAGNETRONS	8540.41	<b>MANICURE PREPARATIONS</b>	3304.30
MAGNETS	8505.11-90	<b>MANICURE SETS</b>	
MAGNIFIERS		of base metals	8214.20
hand	9013.80	<b>MANNEQUINS</b>	9618.00
MAGNIFYING GLASSES	9013.80	<b>MANNITOL</b>	2905.43
MAHOGANY	Ch. 44	<b>MANOMETERS</b>	9026.20
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,		<b>MANOSTATS</b>	9032.20
CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES	8472.30	<b>MANSONIA</b>	Ch. 44
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES		<b>MANTILLAS</b>	6214
railway or tramway	8604.00	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
MAIZE. <b>See CEREALS</b>		<b>MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	Sect. XX
MAKORE	Ch. 44	<b>MANURE SPREADERS</b>	8432.40
MALEIC ACID	2917.19	<b>MANUSCRIPTS</b>	Ch. 49
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.14	<b>MAP CASES</b>	4202
MALLETS		<b>MAPLE SUGAR</b>	1702.20
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	<b>MAPLE SYRUP</b>	1702.20
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	<b>MAPS</b>	
MALONITRILE	2926.90	printed	4905
MALONYLUREA and its salts	2933.52	<b>MARACAS</b>	9206.00
MALT	1107	<b>MARBLE</b>	
MALT EXTRACT	1901.90	building stone	2515.11-12
MALTED MILK	1901.90	granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49
MALTOSE	1702	<b>MARGARINE</b>	1517.10-90
MAMEYES COLORADOS. <b>See FRUIT</b>		<b>MARINE CHRONOMETERS</b>	
MAN-MADE FIBERS		standard	9105.99
bed linen of	6302.32	<b>MARINE MAMMALS</b>	
bed linen, printed of	6302.22	fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518
bedspreads of	6304.19	<b>MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES</b>	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	compression ignition	8408.10
handkerchiefs of	6213.90	hydrojet	8412.10
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.93	<b>MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES</b>	8406.11
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.22	<b>MARJORAM</b>	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.22	dried	0712.90
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.13	sweet	7-2
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted		<b>MARKERS</b>	
or crocheted of	6101.30	porous-tipped	9608.20
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.30	<b>MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL</b>	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.20	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.12	<b>MARMALADES</b>	2007.91
slips and petticoats of	6208.11	<b>MARQUETRY</b>	
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of	6108.11	of wood	4420
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.30	<b>MARROWS</b>	7-2
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.90	<b>MARSALA</b>	2204.21
table linen of	6302.53	<b>MARTENS</b>	
ties and cravats of	6215.20	furskins	43-US1



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.80	MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDICAMENTS	
MESSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10	bulk preparations	3003
MASSICOT	2824.10	in doses or packaged for retail	3004
MASTER ALLOYS		MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211
of copper	74-1(c), 7405	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
MASTER RECORDS	8524.90	from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19
MASTICS		MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)
bituminous	2715.00	MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46
except bituminous	3214.10	MELAMINE	2933.61
MATCHES	3605.00	MELAMINE RESINS	
white phosphorous	36-US1	in primary forms	3909.20
MATE	0903.00	MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20	MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20	MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		MENAGERIES	
metal	8524.90	travelling	9508.00
MATS		MENTHOL	2906.11
of plastics, household	3924.90	MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11
of plating materials	4601	MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91
MATTES		MERANTI	Ch. 44
of cobalt	8105.20	MERBAU	Ch. 44
of copper	7401.00	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
of nickel	7501.10	MERCURY	2805.40
MATTING		MERCURY CHLORIDES	2827.39
of plating materials	4601	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00
MATTOCKS		MESIDINE	2921.49
of base metals	8201.30	MESITYLENE	2902.90
MATRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10	MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
MATRESSES	9404.21-29	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30
pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90	METACRESOL	2707.99
waterbed	3926.90	METAL	
MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91	clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4
MEAD	2206.00	precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
MEAL	11-3, 19-2	precious, lighters of	9613.80
food preparations of	1901.10-90	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.00
mustard	2103.30	METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	METAL CARBIDES	
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30
for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80	METAL FRAME	
MEAT	Ch. 2	seats with	9401.71-79
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20
extracts and juices of	1603.00	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS	8524.90
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.81
processed	2-US1(a)	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
sausages of	1601.00	electric	8515.21-80
<i>See also</i> names of specific meats		METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
MEAT OFFAL		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
edible	Ch. 2	pneumatic	8467.11-19
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
sausages of	1601.00	knives and blades for	8208.10
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50	METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METALDEHYDE	
of base metals	8210.00	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30	METALLIC ACID	28-4
MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30	METALLIC SALTS	28-5
MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40	METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	METALS	
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		clad with precious metal	Ch. 71
self-propelled	8429.52-59	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.10
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		precious	Ch. 71
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608	METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90	METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11
MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30	METANILAMIDE	2935.00
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90	METAPARACRESOL	2707.99
MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10	METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19
MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METHACRYLIC ACID		compound optical	9011.10-80
and its salts	2916.13	for microphotography, microcinematography or	
esters of	2916.14	MICROSCOPES (con.)	
METHADONE (INN)	2922.31	microprojection	9011.10-20
METHANAL	2912.11	other than optical	9012.10
METHANOL	2905.11	MICROSPHERES	
METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55	of glass	7018.20
METHIONINE	2930.40	MICROTOMES	9027.90
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-		MICROWAVE OVENS	
ANILINE	2924.29	of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE	2922.50	other than household	8419.81
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MIDDLINGS	2302
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29	MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29	MILK	4-1
METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	animal feed materials	2309.90
METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11	chocolate drink	2202.90
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49	concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402
METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	condensed	0402.99
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12	curdled	0403
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00	fats and oils of	0405
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13	fermented or acidified	0403
METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	food preparations of	1901.90
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE		not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401
(MBS) COPOLYMERS		powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29
in primary forms	3903.90	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00	MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10
METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	MILKING MACHINES	8434.20
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILL NEPS	5601.30
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29	MILLBOARD	
N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42	of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29	MILLED CEREALS	11-2
METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90	MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11
METHYLBENZOTRIQUINOLINE	2933.99	mixtures	11-US1
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20	MILLET	1008.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19	MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22	MILLSTONES	6804.10-23
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12	MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30	MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59	worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59	MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99	crude	Ch. 25-27
METHYLIONONES	2914.33	MINERAL TAR	
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99	mixtures	2715.00
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90	MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20	MINERAL WAXES	2712
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13	MINERAL WOOLS	
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33	glass	70-4
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
METHYLPHENYLPIRAZOLONE	2933.19	MINES	9306
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14	MINKS	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	furskins	43-US1
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99	furskins, raw	4301.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	MINTS	12-4
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19	essential oils of	3301.25
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72	leaves	1211.90
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29	MIRRORS	7009
METRONOMES	9209.10	of base metals	8306.30
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90	optical elements, mounted	9002.90
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10	optical elements, unmounted	9001.90
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90	rearview	7009.10
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19	MISSILES	9306
MICROASSEMBLIES		MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00
electronic	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	knitted or crocheted	6116
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10	leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20	MIXERS	
MICROMETERS	9017.30	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10	electric motor	8509.40
MICROSCOPE CASES		MIXING MACHINES	
of wood	4420.90	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39
MICROSCOPES		n.e.s.o.i	8479.82

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOBILE CRANES		of cotton	6307.10
motor vehicles	8705.10	MOP HANDLES	
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		of wood	4417.00
motor vehicles	8705.20	MOPEDS	8711
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12	MOPS	9603
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.00	MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12
MODELING PASTES	3407.00	MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	MORPHINE	2939.11
MODELS		MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for		MORTARS	
other uses	9023.00	nonrefractory	3823.50
toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.00	refractory	3816.00
MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90	MORTISING MACHINES	
MOLD BASES	8480.20	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
MOLD FORMING MACHINES		similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
for foundries	8474.80	MOSSES	
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
MOLDING BOXES		MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
for metal foundry	8480.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
MOLDING MACHINERY		MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40	exposed and developed	3706.10-90
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,		exposed, but not developed	3704.00
plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	sensitized, unexposed	3702
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		classification of	87-4
hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11
MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11
MOLDINGS		MOTOR VEHICLES	
of coniferous wood	4409.10	bodies (including cabs)	8707
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	chassis	8706.00
MOLDS		for the transport of goods	8704
for glass	8480.50	for the transport of persons	8703
for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49	furniture parts for	9403.90
for mineral materials	8480.60	seat parts for	9401.90
for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	seats for	9401.20
MOLLUSCS	0307	special purpose	8705
extracts and juices of	1603.00	tractors	8701
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	MOTORBOATS	8903
prepared or preserved	1605.90	MOTORCYCLES	8711
See also names of specific molluscs		MOTORS	
MOLYBDATES		electric	8501.10-53
of metals	2841.70	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM		spring operated	8412.80
ash and residues containing	2620.99	weight-operated	8412.80
ores and concentrates	2613.10-90	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102	MOUNTINGS	
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
prepared	3815.90	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70	MOUNTS	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70	for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11	MOUTH ORGANS	9205.90
MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110
automatic	8476.19	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
furskins, raw	4301.30	sets	91-US1(e)
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	special marking requirements	91-US4
MONKEYS		suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-4
live	0106.11	watch	91-3
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	MOWERS	
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90	for grass or hay	8433.11-20
MONOCULARS	9005.80	MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	from vegetable products	1302.31-39
MONOFILAMENT		MUFFLERS	6214
artificial textile	5403, 5405	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
of plastics	3916	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10	for motor vehicles	8708.92
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19	MULBERRIES. See FRUIT	
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42	MULES AND HINNIES	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
MONSTERS		live	0101.90
toy	9503.41	meat of	0205.00
MONTAN WAX	2712.90	MULLITE	2508.60
MONUMENTAL STONE		MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7
worked	68-2, 6802	MULTIMETERS	9030.31
MONURON	2924.21	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00
MOP CLOTHS		MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working metal	84-4, 8457.30	of paper	4803, 4818
MUNITIONS		of plastics	3924.90
of war	9306	NARCISSUS BULBS	
MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91	dormant	0601.10
MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		NARROW FABRICS	70-US7
edible	7-2	NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3
MUSIC		NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10
printed or in manuscript	4904	NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21
MUSIC BOXES	9208.10	NATURAL GUMS	40-1
mechanisms for	9209.20	NATURAL RUBBER	40-1
MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99	NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90	radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS		NECTARINES	
collapsible	9209.94	fresh	0809.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90	NEEDLECRAFT SETS	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		in packings for retail sale	6308.00
produced	9207.10-90	NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10
toy	9503.50	NEEDLES	
MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90	for knitting machines	8448.51
MUSK	0510.00	for roller bearings	8482.91
artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70	for sewing machines	8452.30
MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30	for sutures	9018.32
MUSK KETONE	2914.70	for syringes	9018.31-32
MUSK XYLLOL	2904.20	sewing, of iron or steel	7319
MUSKRATS		NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20
furskins	43-US1	NEGLIGEEES	
furskins, raw	4301.80	women's or girls'	6208
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
MUSSELS	0307.31-39	NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39
MUSTARD		NEPHELINE	2529.30
saucers and preparations	2103.30	NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30
MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518	NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50	NETS	5608
MUTES		fishing	9507.90
for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99	NETTING	
for string musical instruments	9209.92	of copper wire	7419.99
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
MUZZLES		NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of any material	4201.00	NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902
MYROBALAN		waste and scrap of	4707.30
tanning extract	3201.90	NEWSPRINT	48-3
NAIL BRUSHES	9603	in rolls or sheets	4801.00
NAIL CLIPPERS		NIACIN	2936.29
of base metals	8214.20	NIACINAMIDE	2936.29
NAIL FILES		NIBS for pens	9608.91
of base metals	8214.20	NICARBAZIN	2933.59
NAILING MACHINES		NICKEL	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	ash and residues containing	2620.99
NAILS		ores and concentrates	2604.00
of aluminum	7616.10	NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)
of animals	0507	NICKEL CATALYSTS	
of copper	7415.10	prepared	3815
of iron or steel	7317.00	NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35
NAMEPLATES		NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40
illuminated	9405	NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20
of base metals	8310.00	NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29	NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)
NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40	NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE	2921.59	NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2904.10	NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID		NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10	NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	NIGHTDRESSES	
NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00	women's or girls'	6208.21-29
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters	3823.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29	NIGHTSHIRTS	
α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15	men's or boys'	6207.21
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20	NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)	
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45	and articles thereof	8112.91
NAPKINS		ores and concentrates	2615.90
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	NIPPLES	
of cotton	6302.51	nursing, of plastics	3926.90
of flax	6302.52	NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NITRATES			NYLON	
fertilizers	3105		in primary forms	3908.10
of metals	2834.21-29		NYLON FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		NYLON SALT	2921.22
NITRIC ACID	2808.00		OAK Ch. 44	
NITRIDES	2850.00		tanning extract	3201.30
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926		OATS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
NITRITES of metals	2834.10		OBECHE	Ch. 44
m-NITROANILINE	2921.42		OBOES	9205.90
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39		OCARINAS	9205.90
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90		OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44		OCELOTS	
NITROGEN	2804.30		furskins, raw	4301.80
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID			OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
and its salts	2934.99		OCTADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
NITROPHENOLS	2908.90		OCTANOL	
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19		isomers thereof	2905.16
p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20		OCTOPUS	0307.51-59
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90		OCTYL ALCOHOL	
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39		isomers thereof	2905.16
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39		OCTYLPHENOL	
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20		isomers and its salts	2907.13
NOISEMAKERS	9505.90		ODOMETERS	9029.10
NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406		ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3		used as raw materials	3302.10-90
<u>See also</u> JUICES			which operate by burning	33-3, 3307.41
NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217		OFFICE FURNITURE	
<u>See also</u> STEEL			of metal	9403.10
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS			of wood	9403.30
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99		OFFICE MACHINES	8469.10-8472.90
NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00		OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3		of base metals	8304.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19		OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00		of plastics	3926.10
NONYLPHENOL			OFFSET PLATES	
isomers and its salts	2907.13		of paper	4816
NOODLES	1902		OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11-19
NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31		OIL FILTERS	8421.23
NORMETHADONE (INN)			OIL FOOTS AND DREGS	15-4
NOTCHING MACHINES			OIL SEEDS	1201.00-1207
for working metal	8462.41-49		flours and meals of	12-2, 1208
NOTEBOOKS			OIL SHALE	2714.10
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		OILCAKE	2304-2306
NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10		OILS	
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59		animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
NUMBERING STAMPS			essential	3301.11-29
hand-operated	9611.00		from coal tar	2707
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00		lubricating	2711.11-90
NURSING CUSHIONS			petroleum	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
of plastics	3926.90		rosin	3806
NURSING NIPPLES			terpenic	3805
of plastics	3926.90		wood tar	3807.00
of vulcanized rubber	4014.90		<u>See also</u> FATS; names of specific oils	
NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00		OKOUME	Ch. 44
NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518		OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	1201.00-1207OLEFINS
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60		halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms	3904
NUT TREES			linear alpha, unmixed, C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>30</sub>	2901.29
edible	0602.20		polymers of, in primary forms	3902
NUTMEG	0908.10		OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	1519.12, 2916.15
NUTRIAS			OLEO-OIL	1503.00, 1517-1518
furskins, raw	4301.80		OLEORESINS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		nonvolatile	3301.30
NUTS (METAL)			OLEOSTEARIN	1503.00, 1516
of aluminum	7616.10		OLEUM	2807.00
of copper	7415.33		OLEYL ALCOHOL	1519.30
of iron or steel	7318.16		OLIVE OIL	15-2, 1509-1510
NUTS (VEGETABLE)			OLIVES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
chilled	8-2		ONION SEEDS	1209.91
edible	Ch. 8		ONIONS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for carving	96-2(a)		OPACIFIERS	
frozen	0811		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
homogenized preparations of	2007.10		OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
otherwise prepared or preserved	2008		for X-ray examination	30-3(d), 3006.30
prepared in vinegar	2001.90		OPERATING TABLES	9402
preserved in sugar	2006		OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50
provisionally preserved	0812		OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50		alkaloids of	2939.11-19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	9013.10-80	OVENS	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS . . . . .	90-US3	cooking, other than household . . . . .	8419.81
OPTICAL ELEMENTS . . . . .	7014.00	electric, industrial or laboratory . . . . .	8514.10-30
of any material except glass not optically worked,		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
mounted . . . . .	9002.11-90	microwave, other than household . . . . .	8419.81
of any material except glass not optically worked,		nonelectric . . . . .	8417.10-80
unmounted . . . . .	9001.10-90	nonelectric, bakery . . . . .	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES . . . . .	8544.70, 9001.10	nonelectric, biscuit . . . . .	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBERS . . . . .	9001.10	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals . . . . .	8417.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE . . . . .	6211.20
for measuring or checking . . . . .	90-5	men's or boys' . . . . .	6203.42
n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	9013.10-80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6103.41-49
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES . . . . .	9011.10-80	women's or girls' . . . . .	6204.61-69
OPTICAL READERS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6104.61-69
for automatic data processing machines . . . . .	8471.92-99	OVERCOATS	
OPTICAL TELESCOPES . . . . .	9005.80	men's or boys' . . . . .	6201.11-19
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS . . . . .	90-US1	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6101
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls' . . . . .	6202.11-19
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS . . . . .	3306.10-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6102
ORANGE LEAD . . . . .	2824.20	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES . . . . .	8426.11
ORANGE PEEL . . . . .	0814.00	OXACILLIN, SODIUM . . . . .	2941.10
ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . .	2917.11
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.12	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-	
ORDER BOOKS		4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE . . . . .	2924.29
of paper or paperboard . . . . .	4820.10	OXAZEPAM (INN) . . . . .	2933.91
ORE		OXAZOLAM (INN) . . . . .	2934.91
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXIDATION INHIBITORS . . . . .	3811
grinding, mixing or kneading . . . . .	8474.10-39	OXIDES	
ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . .	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617	magnesium . . . . .	2519
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		micaceous iron . . . . .	2530.90
<u>See also</u> names of specific organic chemicals . . . . .	Ch. 29	OXIRANE . . . . .	2910.10
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS . . . . .	28-2	OXYCODONE (INN) . . . . .	2939.11
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS . . . . .	29-6, 2930-2931	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL . . . . .	2909.41
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS . . . . .	2931.00	OXYGEN . . . . .	2804.40
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS . . . . .	2931.00	compounds of nonmetals . . . . .	2806-2811
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS . . . . .	29-6, 2930	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS . . . . .	9019.20
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS . . . . .	2931.00	OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS . . . . .	29-4
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYMORPHONE (INN) . . . . .	2939.11
dried, for organotherapeutic use . . . . .	3001.10	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE . . . . .	2933.49
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use . . . . .	3001.20	OYSTERS	
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		prepared or preserved . . . . .	1605.90
fairground . . . . .	9208.90	OZOKERITE . . . . .	2712.90
mechanical street . . . . .	9208.90	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS . . . . .	9019.20
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		PACEMAKERS . . . . .	9021.50
produced . . . . .	9207.10	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORIENTAL TOBACCO . . . . .	2401.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . .	0305
ORIGANUM . . . . .	0910.99	fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.12, 0304
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		frozen . . . . .	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304
of plastics . . . . .	3926.40	of plastics . . . . .	3926.90
ORNAMENTS		PACIFIERS	
of base metals . . . . .	8306.10	PACKING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30, 8422.40
ORRIS		PACKING MATERIALS	
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29	of plastics . . . . .	3923
ORTHANILIC ACID . . . . .	2921.42	of wood . . . . .	4405.00
ORTHO-CRESOL . . . . .	2707.99	PADLOCKS	
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES . . . . .	9021.11-19	of base metals . . . . .	8301.10
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		PAILS	
esters of . . . . .	2917.34	of plastics . . . . .	3926.90
OSCILLOGRAPHS . . . . .	9030.20	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
OSCILLOMETERS . . . . .	9018.90	of wood . . . . .	4417
OSCILLOSCOPES . . . . .	9030.20	PAINT BRUSHES . . . . .	9603.40
OSIER . . . . .	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	PAINT PADS . . . . .	9603.40
furniture of . . . . .	9403.89	PAINT REMOVERS	
furniture parts of . . . . .	9403.90	prepared . . . . .	3814.00
seat parts of . . . . .	9401.90	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
seats of . . . . .	9401.59	of wood . . . . .	4417
OSMIUM		PAINT ROLLERS . . . . .	9603.40
unwrought or powder . . . . .	7110.41-49	PAINTERS' FILLINGS . . . . .	3214.10
OSSEIN . . . . .	0506.10	PAINTING CANVAS . . . . .	5901
OTTERS		PAINTINGS	
furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.80	frames for . . . . .	97-5
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30	hand-made . . . . .	9701.10
OUTBOARD MOTORS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
spark ignition, internal combustion . . . . .	8407.21	based on polymers, in aqueous medium . . . . .	3209.10-90
OUTER SOLES		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium . . . . .	3208.10-90
for footwear . . . . .	64-4(b), 6406.20	n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	3210.00
OUTPUT UNITS		PAJAMAS	
for automatic data processing machines . . . . .	8471.92-99	men's or boys' . . . . .	6207.21-29
		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6107.21-29

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' .....	6208.21-29	machinery for .....	8439.10-30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6108.31-39	textile fabrics and felts for .....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'		PAPRIKA .....	0904.20
PIECES .....	9705.00	PARACHUTES .....	8804.00
PALINGS		PARACRESOL .....	2707.99
of wood .....	4404, 4421.90	PARAFFIN WAX .....	2712.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL .....	Ch. 44	PARAFORMALDEHYDE .....	2912.60
PALLADIUM		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE .....	2933.39
unwrought or powder .....	7110.21-29	PARING MACHINES	
PALLETS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
of wood .....	4415.20	hard materials .....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM HEARTS		PARINGS	
prepared or preserved .....	2008.91	of leather .....	4115.20
PALM KERNEL OIL .....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	of plastics .....	39-7, 3915
PALM KERNELS		of rubber .....	40-6, 4004.00
residues .....	2306.60	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS .....	12-1, 1207.10	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
residues .....	2306.60	EQUIPMENT .....	8530.80
PALM OIL .....	1511, 1516-1518	PARKING METERS .....	9106.90
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2915.70	PARLOR GAMES .....	9504
PANELS		PARMESAN CHEESE .....	0406
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement .....	6811.20	PARQUET PANELS	
of plaster or plaster composition .....	6809.11-19	of wood .....	4418.30
of wood .....	Ch. 44	PARSLEY	
sound absorbing .....	6808.00	See VEGETABLES	
PANTIES		PARTICLE ACCELERATORS .....	8543.10
women's or girls' .....	6208	PARTICLE BOARD .....	4410, 44-4
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6108.21-29	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES .....	8479.81
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
bulk, unmixed .....	2936.24	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PANTY HOSE		PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
knitted or crocheted .....	6115.11-19	definition .....	XV-2
PANTY-GIRDLES .....	6212.20	PARTY FAVORS .....	9505.90
PAPAVERINE and its salts .....	2939.19	PASSENGER COACHES	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		railway or tramway .....	8605.00
PAPER		PASTA .....	1902.11-30
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent .....	3401.11-19	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
impregnated or coated with cosmetics .....	33-3	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum .....	8451.90
light-weight coated .....	48-S5	PASTELS .....	9609
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		frames for .....	97-5
thereof .....	9024.80	hand-made .....	9701.10
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures .....	6812.60	PASTES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		modeling, molded or carved articles of .....	9602.00
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD .....	Ch. 47-49	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
abrasive powder or grain on a base of .....	6805.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature .....	8419.89
articles of .....	Ch. 48-49	PASTRY .....	1905.10-90
handmade .....	48-4	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER .....	4114.20
machinery for calendering and rolling .....	8420.10	PATENT LEATHER	
machinery for drying .....	8419.32	bags, cases, and containers of .....	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		unfinished .....	4114.20
machinery for making and finishing .....	8439.10-30	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS .....	1212.30
machinery for making up .....	8441.10-80	PEACHES. See FRUIT	
machinery for molding .....	8441.40	PEALS .....	9206.00
photographic, exposed and developed .....	3705	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL .....	1508, 1516-1518
photographic, exposed but not developed .....	3704.00	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) .....	1202
photographic, sensitized, unexposed .....	3703	prepared or preserved .....	2006-2008
waste and scrap of .....	4707	residues .....	2305.00
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEARL	
PAPER CLIPS		buttons of .....	9606.29
of base metals .....	8305.90	PEARLS .....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS .....	8532.10, 8532.25	articles of .....	7116.10-20
PAPER KNIVES		imitation .....	7018.10
of base metals .....	8214.10	PEARS. See FRUIT	
PAPER PULP		PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
articles of .....	Ch. 48	PEAT .....	2703.00
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of .....	4812.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS .....	8430.50, 8430.69
machines for drying .....	8419.32	PEAT WAX .....	2712.90
machines for making up .....	8441.10-80	PEBBLES .....	2517.10
machines for molding .....	8441.40	PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PAPER SPIRALS .....	9505.90	PECCARIES	
PAPER TRAYS		hides or skins of .....	41-1(c)
of base metals .....	8304.00	PECORINO CHEESE .....	0406
PAPER YARN .....	5308.30	PECTATES .....	1302.20
woven fabrics of .....	5311.00	PECTIC SUBSTANCES .....	1302.20
PAPERBOARD .....	48-7	PECTINATES .....	1302.20
articles of .....	Ch. 48	PEDAL CARS .....	9501.00
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		PEDALS	
PAPERMAKING		for bicycles and other cycles .....	8714.96

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PEDICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30	of metals	2841.60
PEDICURE SETS		PEROXIDES	
of base metals	8214.20	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PEDOMETERS	9029.10	PEROXOBORATES	
PEEL		of metals	2840.30
of citrus fruit or melons	0814.00	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PELLETS	IV-1	of metals	2836
as agglomerated products	II-1	PEROXOCHROMATES	
of iron	7203	of metals	2841.50
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30	PEROXOSULFATES	
PEMOLINE (INN)	2934.91	of metals	2833.40
PEN SETS	9608.50	PEROXYACIDS	
PEN-HOLDERS	9608	carboxylic acids	2915-2918
PENCIL LEADS		PERRY	2206.00
black or colored	9609.20	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
of base metals	8214.10	PERSULFATES	
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES	8472.90	of metals	2833.40
PENCIL-HOLDERS	9608	PESSARIES	
PENCILS		of plastics	3926.90
propelling, sliding or mechanical	9608.40	PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33
with leads in a rigid sheath	9609.10	PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12
PENICILLIN G SALTS	2941.10	PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29
PENICILLINS		PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10
and their derivatives	2941.10	PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
bulk preparations	3003.10	PETROLEUM RESINS	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10	in primary forms	3911.10
PENS	9608	PETTICOATS	
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE	2903.69	knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10	women's or girls'	6208.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL	2905.42	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTAMIDINE	2925.20	of vulcanized rubber	4014
PENTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30
PENTANOL and isomers thereof	2905.15	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN)	2933.33	glands and animal products used in	0510.00
PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i> ). See VEGETABLES		PHARMACY PLANTS	1211
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i> )	0904.11-12	PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1
PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91	PHENACETIN	2924.29
PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5	PHENANTHRENE	2902.90
PEPPERMINT		PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11
essential oils of	3301.24	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	7-2	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
crushed or ground	0904.20	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29
See also VEGETABLES		p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22
PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00	PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22
PERBORATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
of metals	2840.30	PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
PERBROMATES		PHENOL and its salts	2907.11
of metals	2829.90	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29
PERCARBONATES		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
of metals	2836	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCHLORATES		in primary forms	3909.40
of metals	2829.90	PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
medical	9018.90	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
PERENNIALS		PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
herbaceous	0602.99	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
office machines	8472.90	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
of base metals	8203.40	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY	33-3	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
PERFUMES	3303.00	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
PERIODATES		PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
of metals	2829.90	2-PHENYLMIMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
PERISCOPES	9013.10	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19
PERLITE		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99
unexpanded	2530.10	4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39
PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19	α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39
PERMANGANATES		PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17
recorded	8524.10	PHTHALONITRILE	2926.90
PHOSALONE	2934.99	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
PHOSPHATES		PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10
calcium	2510.10-20	PIANOS	9201.10-90
fertilizers	3105	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)	produced	9207.10
of metals	2835.21-29	PIASSAVA	1403
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PICK-UP BALERS	
natural	2510.10-20	for straw or fodder	8433.40
PHOSPHIDES		PICKETS	
of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90	of wood	4404, 4421.90
PHOSPHINATES		PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
of metals	2835.10	for metal surfaces	3810.10
PHOSPHITES		PICKS	
of metals	2835.10	entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20	for string musical instruments	9209.92
PHOSPHONATES		of base metals	8201.30
of metals	2835.10	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10	for record players and turntables	8522.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20	PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00	PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS	2804.70	for children	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90	of base metals	8306.30
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		PICTURES	
commercial	2813.90	printed	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS	9009.11-22	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12	mounted	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21	not rendered	0209.00
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered	1501.00
electronic	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic	9006.69	alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40	granules and powders	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms	7201
of base metals	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
preparations	3707.90	based on chromium compounds	3206.20
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90	based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
sensitized	3707.10	based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
objective lenses for	9002.11	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40	deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1	inorganic	3206.10-49
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
mounted optical elements	9002.20	synthetic organic	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69	water, for finishing leather	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20	PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
sensitized, unexposed	3703	PILEDRIVERS	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PILLARS	
exposed and developed	3705	of aluminum	7610
exposed but not developed	3704.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLOWS	9404.90
objective lenses for	9002.11	PIMENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		crushed or ground	0904.20
objective lenses for	9002.11	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00	PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PINBALL MACHINES	9504
frames or mounts for	4823.90	PINCERS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of base metals	8203.20
printed	4911.91	PINE OIL	3805.20
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810	PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for textile fabrics	8451.50
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINKING SHEARS	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40	of base metals	8213.00
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10	PINS, DRAWING	
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40	of copper	7415.10
PHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	of iron or steel	7317.00
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35	PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7319.30	live	6-1, 0602
PINS, SAFETY		See also the names of specific plants	
of iron or steel	7319.20	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)	XVI-5
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		See also references to their functions	
of base metals	8203.40	PLAQUES	
PIPE FITTINGS		decorative	9701
ceramic	6906.00	frames for	97-5
of aluminum	7609.00	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of copper	7412.10-20	for welding metals	8515.31-39
of iron or steel	7307	PLASTERS	2520.20
of lead	7805.00	articles of	6809.11-90
of nickel	7507.20	PLASTERING MATERIALS	
of tin	8006.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80
of zinc	7906.00	PLASTICIZERS	
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9205.90	compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.20
PIPE TOOLS		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 39, 39-1
of base metals	8205.59	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30	buttons of	9606.21
PIPES		combs of	9615.11
ceramic	6906.00	concentrated dispersions of pigments in	3206.49
for smoking, of wood or root	9614.20	elastomeric	39-US1
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	furniture of	9403.70
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	furniture parts of	9403.90
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.20	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with	6216.00
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	with	6116.10
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	hairpins of	9615.90
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	headgear	6506.91
of plastics	39-8, 3917	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.92
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
of vulcanized rubber	4009	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	properties thereof	9024.80
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	mattresses of	9404.21
PIPRADROL (INN)	2933.33	printed with motifs	VII-2
PIPS		seat parts of	9401.90
for carving	96-2(a)	seats of	9401.80
PISCO	2208.20	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25
PIRITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		for working or manufacturing articles from	
PISTOLS		plastics	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
spring, air or gas	9304.00	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
to fire only blanks	9303.90	for printing	8442.30
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR	8425.20	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
PITCH	2708.10	of iron or steel	7321.11
brewers'	3807.00	PLATES	
vegetable	3807.00	ceramic	6912.00
PITCH COKE	2708.20	for clock or watch movements	9114.40
PITCH PIPES	9209.10	for printing	8442.50
PLAICE		of agglomerated cork	4504.10
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
fresh or chilled	0302.22, 0304	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
frozen	0303.32, 0304	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	8483.30	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		of lead	78-1(d), 7804
of aluminum	7614	of molybdenum	8102.92
of copper	7413.00	of multicellular or foam glass	7016
of iron or steel	7312	of natural cork	4503.90
PLAITING MATERIALS	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
manufactures of	Ch. 46	of plastics	39-10, 3924.10
products of	4601	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
vegetable	1401	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
PLAITS	46-3, 4601	of plastics, other	3921.90
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD	8205.30	of porcelain or china	6911.10
PLANING MACHINES		of rubber	40-9
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.10, 84-3	of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of tungsten	8101.92
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of vulcanized rubber	4008
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
original, by hand	4905-4906.00	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS	3808.30	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT		photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PLANTERS		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	PLATFORM BUFFERS	
PLANTS (BOTANICAL)	Ch. 6	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2
for medicinal or industrial purposes	12-4, 1211	catalysts	7115.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unwrought, semimanufactured or powder . . . . .	7110.11-49	POLYCARBONATES	
waste and scrap . . . . .	7112.30, 7112.92	in primary forms . . . . .	3907.40
PLATINUM FOX		POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.60	POLYESTERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30	in primary forms . . . . .	3907
PLATTERS		POLYETHERS	
of plastics . . . . .	3924.10	in primary forms . . . . .	3907
PLAYER PIANOS . . . . .	9201.10-90	POLYETHYLENE	
rolls therefor . . . . .	9209.99	in primary forms . . . . .	3901.10-20
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9506.91	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PLAYING CARDS . . . . .	9504.40	sacks and bags of . . . . .	6305.31
PLIERS		POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
of base metals . . . . .	8203.20	waxes . . . . .	3404.20
PLOWS . . . . .	8432.10	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PLUGS . . . . .	8535.90, 8536.69	in primary forms . . . . .	3907.60
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS . . . . .	1212.30	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		in primary forms . . . . .	3902.20
PLYWOOD . . . . .	4412	POLYMER BLENDS . . . . .	39-4, 39-S1
sheets for . . . . .	4408	POLYMERS	
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS . . . . .	8428.20	chemically modified . . . . .	39-5, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		in primary forms . . . . .	3901-3911, 3913
parts of, of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	modified natural . . . . .	3913
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS . . . . .	8467.11-19	natural, except rubber, in primary forms . . . . .	3913
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES . . . . .	6306.41-49	synthetic . . . . .	39-3(c)
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS . . . . .	8412.31, 8412.39	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POCKET BILLIARDS . . . . .	9504.20	in primary forms . . . . .	3906.10
POCKET LIGHTERS . . . . .	9613.10-20	POLYOLEFINS	
POCKET WATCHES		liquid synthetic . . . . .	39-3(a)
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHATES	
metal . . . . .	9102.91-99	of metals . . . . .	2835.31-39
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS . . . . .	2809.20
metal . . . . .	9101.91-99	POLYPROPYLENE	
POINT RODS		in primary forms . . . . .	3902.10
of iron or steel . . . . .	7302.30	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLARIMETERS . . . . .	9027.50	sacks and bags of . . . . .	6305.31
POLARIZING MATERIAL		POLYSACCHARIDES . . . . .	3913.90
sheets and plates of . . . . .	9001.20	POLYSTYRENE	
POLISHED GLASS . . . . .	70-US5	in primary forms . . . . .	3903.11-19
POLISHED STEEL BALLS . . . . .	84-6	POLYSULFIDES	
POLISHERS		in primary forms . . . . .	3911
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		of metals . . . . .	2830.90
electric motor . . . . .	8509.20	POLYSULFONES	
POLISHES AND CREAMS		in primary forms . . . . .	3911
for coachwork . . . . .	3405.30	POLYTERPENES	
for footwear or leather . . . . .	3405.10	in primary forms . . . . .	3911.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other		POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
woodwork . . . . .	3405.20	in primary forms . . . . .	3904.61
POLISHING CLOTHS		POLYURETHANES	
of cotton . . . . .	6307.10	in primary forms . . . . .	3909.50
POLISHING MACHINES		POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	84-3, 8460.90	in primary forms . . . . .	3905.20
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . . .	84-3, 8464.20	nonplasticized, in primary forms . . . . .	3904.21
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		not mixed, in primary forms . . . . .	3904.10
similar hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	plasticized, in primary forms . . . . .	3904.22
POLISHING PADS		POMPONS	
of aluminum . . . . .	7615.10	for trimmings . . . . .	5808
of copper . . . . .	7418.10	PONIES	
of iron or steel . . . . .	7323.10	furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30
POLISHING STONES . . . . .	6804.30	POOLS	
POLLOCK		for swimming or wading . . . . .	9506.99
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . .	0305	POPPY SEEDS . . . . .	12-1, 1207.91
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . .	0304.10	POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE . . . . .	2939.11
fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.20	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT . . . . .	1302.19
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	PORCELAIN . . . . .	69-US4(a)
frozen . . . . .	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	PORK	
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9506.99	sausages of . . . . .	1601.00
POLONIUM . . . . .	28-6(a)	<u>See also</u> HAMS	
POLYACETALS		POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS . . . . .	9608.20
in primary forms . . . . .	3907.10	PORPHYRY . . . . .	2516
POLYALKYLBENZENES . . . . .	2902.90	PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
POLYALLYL ESTERS		EQUIPMENT . . . . .	8530.80
in primary forms . . . . .	3907	PORTABLE FORGES . . . . .	8205.80
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS . . . . .	XI-12	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES . . . . .	8426.30
POLYAMIDES		PORTLAND CEMENT . . . . .	2523.21-29
in primary forms . . . . .	3908	POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES . . . . .	8472.30
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		POSTAGE STAMPS . . . . .	4907.00
in primary forms . . . . .	3907.99	used, or not of current issue . . . . .	9704.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES . . . . .	8470.90	artificially colored natural stone . . . . .	6802.10
POSTAL STATIONERY		base metal . . . . .	XV-6(b)
used, or not of current issue . . . . .	9704.00	beryllium . . . . .	8112.11
POSTCARDS		cadmium . . . . .	8107.10
plain . . . . .	4817.20	cobalt . . . . .	8105.10
printed or illustrated . . . . .	4909.00	copper . . . . .	7406.10-20
POSTS		hide . . . . .	3504.00
of iron or steel . . . . .	7308.90	lead . . . . .	7804.20
of wood . . . . .	4404, 4421.90	leather . . . . .	4115.20
POT SCOURERS		magnesium . . . . .	8104.30
of aluminum . . . . .	7615.10	molybdenum . . . . .	8102.10
of copper . . . . .	7418.10	nickel . . . . .	7504.00
of iron or steel . . . . .	7323.10	other base metals . . . . .	8112.92
POTASH		pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel . . . . .	7205.21
caustic . . . . .	2815.20	silver . . . . .	7106.10
POTASSIUM		tantalum . . . . .	8103.10
natural salts . . . . .	31-4(A)(i)	tin . . . . .	8005.20
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE . . . . .	2918.13	titanium . . . . .	8108.20
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE . . . . .	2836.40	tungsten . . . . .	8101.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE . . . . .	2918.13	zinc . . . . .	7903
POTASSIUM BROMIDE . . . . .	2827.51	zirconium . . . . .	8109.10
POTASSIUM CARBONATES . . . . .	2836.40	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . .	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE . . . . .	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES . . . . .	9505.90
POTASSIUM CYANIDE . . . . .	2837.19	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE . . . . .	2841.50	frozen . . . . .	0306.13
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE . . . . .	2837.20	not frozen . . . . .	0306.23
POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE . . . . .	2826.20	prepared or preserved . . . . .	1605.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE . . . . .	2836.40	PREZEPAM (INN) . . . . .	2933.91
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . .	2815.20	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS . . . . .	3307.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE . . . . .	2834.21	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE . . . . .	2841.60	prepared . . . . .	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE . . . . .	2815.30	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE . . . . .	2833.40	ash and residues containing . . . . .	7112.30
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE . . . . .	2833.40	colloidal . . . . .	2843.10
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . .	2835.24	compounds of . . . . .	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SILICATES . . . . .	2839.20	ores and concentrates . . . . .	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE . . . . .	2918.13	stamping foils . . . . .	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM SORBATE . . . . .	2916.19	PRECIPITATED COPPER . . . . .	7401.20
POTASSIUM STANNATE . . . . .	2841.90	PREDNISOLONE . . . . .	2937.21
POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . .	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISONONE . . . . .	2937.21
POTATO SEED . . . . .	7-US2	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS . . . . .	94-4, 9406.00
POTATO STARCH . . . . .	1108.13	PREPOLYMERS . . . . .	39-3(e)
POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		PRESS-FASTENERS . . . . .	9606.10
POTENTIOMETERS . . . . .	8533.40	PRESS-STUDS . . . . .	9606.10
POTS		PRESSES	
jars and similar articles, ceramic . . . . .	6909.90	for working metal or metal carbides . . . . .	8462.10-99
of glass . . . . .	7010.90	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages . . . . .	8435.10
POTTERY		for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board . . . . .	8479.30
broken . . . . .	25-4	PRESSING MACHINES . . . . .	8451.30
POUCHES		PRESSING TOOLS	
tobacco . . . . .	4202	of base metals . . . . .	8207.30
POUFFES . . . . .	9404	PRESSURE REGULATORS	
POULTICES		automatic . . . . .	9032.20
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . .	3005	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES . . . . .	8481.10
POULTRY		PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS . . . . .	4821
live . . . . .	0105.11-99	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC . . . . .	8506.11-20
meat and edible offal of . . . . .	0207	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC . . . . .	8506.11-20
prepared or preserved . . . . .	1602.20	PRIMATES	
<i>See also</i> TURKEYS		live . . . . .	0106.11
POULTRY BROODERS . . . . .	8436.21	PRIMULINE BASE . . . . .	2934.20
POULTRY FAT		PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS . . . . .	49-4(c)
not rendered . . . . .	0209.00	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
rendered . . . . .	1501.00	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POULTRY INCUBATORS . . . . .	8436.21	receivers . . . . .	8529.90
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	8438.50	PRINTED CIRCUITS . . . . .	85-4, 8534.00
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED LABELS . . . . .	4821.10
of base metal . . . . .	8201.50	PRINTED MATTER . . . . .	Ch. 49
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY . . . . .	8436.21, 8436.29	PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		collection of . . . . .	49-4(a)
of base metal . . . . .	8309	PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
POWDER BELLOWS . . . . .	8424.20	textile fabrics for . . . . .	5911.10
POWDER CASES . . . . .	4202	PRINTING	
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS . . . . .	9616.20	textile fabrics for screen-process . . . . .	5911.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES . . . . .	8442.30
of base metal . . . . .	8205.59	PRINTING INK . . . . .	3215.11-19
POWDERS		PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES . . . . .	8443.11-60
abrasive . . . . .	6805.10-30	for automatically exposing developed	
aluminum . . . . .	7603.10-20	photographic film to rolls of	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic paper	9010.10	PROPYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
PRINTING PAPER	X-1	polymers of, in primary forms	3902
using plastics	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
PRINTING SETS		in primary forms	3902.30
hand-operated	9611.00	PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.19
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND		PROPYLENE GLYCOL	2905.32
COMPONENTS	8442.50	PROPYLENE OXIDE	2910.20
PRINTS		PROPYLENE TETRAMER	2901.29
frames for	97-5	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19
original	97-2, 9702.00	PROSTAGLANDINS	2937.50
PRISMS		PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
mounted optical elements	9002.90	leather or composition leather	42-3
unmounted optical elements	9001.90	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	2106.10
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND		PROTEIN ISOLATES	3504.00
MACHINES	9032.81-89	PROTEINS	
PROCESSORS		hardened	3913.90
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		PROTON MICROSCOPES	9012.10
electric motor	8509.40	PROTRACTORS	9017.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCER GAS	2705.00	unmixed	2936.10
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	PROVOLETTI CHEESE	0406
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	9029.10	PRUNE WINE	2206.00
PRODUCTION METERS		PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30	PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PRUNING KNIVES	8211
watches, clocks and movements therefor	91-US(5)	PSEUDOCUMENE	2902.90
PROFILE PROJECTORS	9031.30	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts	2939.40
PROFILE SHAPES		PSOPHOMETERS	9030.40
of plastics	3916	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS	9019.10
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	PSYCHROMETERS	9025.80
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
PROFILES		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
of aluminum	76-1(b), 7604	PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES	8702
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	definition	87-3
of copper	74-1(e), 7407	PUDDINGS	1901.90
of lead	78-1(b), 7803.00	fish	1604.20
of molybdenum	8102.92	PULLEY BLOCKS	8483.50
of nickel	75-1(b), 7505.11	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
of tin	80-1(b), 8003.00	PULLEYS	8483.50
of tungsten	8101.92	PULLOVERS	
of zinc	79-1(b), 7904	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES		knitted or crocheted	6110
PROGESTERONE	2937.23	PULP	
PROGESTINS	2937.23	for papermaking	Ch. 47
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		PULP MAKING MACHINERY	
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
PROJECTION LENSES		PUMICE	2513.11-19
objective	9002.11	PUMPKINS	7-2
PROJECTION SCREENS		PUMPS	
photographic	9010.30	air, hand or foot operated	8414.20
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20	concrete pumps	8413.40
PROJECTORS		cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
cinematographic	9007.21-29	fuel dispensing	8413.11
objective lenses for	9002.11	fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
photographic image	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
photographic slide	9008.10	hand	8413.11-8413.20
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	vacuum	8414.10
PROMETHIUM	28-6(a)	water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROPAN-1-OL	2905.12	for liquids	8413.11-82
PROPAN-2-OL	2905.12	PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802
PROPANE	2711.12, 2711.29	PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL	2905.32	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS	
PROPELLANT POWDERS	3601.00	for textiles	8448.11
PROPELLERS		for working metal	8462.41-49
for ships	8485.10	PUNCHING TOOLS	
for aircraft	8803.10	of base metals	8207.30
PROPELLING PENCILS	9608.40	PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1
PROPENE	2901.22	PUREES	
PROPHYLACTICS		fruit and nut	2007.99
of plastics	3926.90	PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.50	for liquids or gases	8421.21-39
PROPIRAM (INN)	2933.33	PURSES	4202
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.19	PUSHER CRAFT	
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	vessels	8904.00
PROPS		PUTTY	
of iron or steel	7308.40	glaziers', grafting	3214
PROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	PUZZLES	9503.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PYRAZINAMIDE .....	2933.99	RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS .....	8527.11-90
PYRENE .....	2902.90	RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS .....	9022.11-19
PYRETHRUM		RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
extract of .....	13-1	RAFFIA .....	46-1, 1401
vegetable saps and extracts of .....	1302.14	RAGS	
PYRIDINE and its salts .....	2933.31	used or new .....	6310
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE .....	2933.39	RAIL CLIPS	
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID .....	2933.39	of iron or steel .....	7302
PYRIDOXINE		RAILS	
bulk, unmixed .....	2936.25	of iron or steel .....	7302.10
PYRITES		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK ..	Ch. 86
iron, roasted .....	2601.12	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS ...	Ch. 86
iron, unroasted .....	2502.00	RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
PYROGALLIC ACID .....	2907.29	EQUIPMENT .....	8530.10
PYROMETERS .....	9025.80	RAILWAY SLEEPERS	
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS .....	3606.90	of wood .....	4406
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES .....	3604	RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
PYROVALERONE (INN) .....	2933.91	of iron or steel .....	7302
2-PYRROLIDONE .....	2933.99	RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	8428.50
QUARTZ .....	2506	RAIN ROCKETS .....	3604
fused .....	70-US2	RAISINS .....	0806.20
sands .....	2505.10, 2506.10	RAKES	
QUARTZITE .....	2506.20	of base metals .....	8201.30
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES .....	2923	RAMIE FIBERS .....	5305
QUEBRACHO		RAMIN .....	Ch. 44
tanning extract .....	3201.10	RANGEFINDERS .....	9015.10
QUICKLIME .....	2522.10	RANGES	
QUILL		cooking, other than household .....	8419.81
worked, manufactured articles of .....	9601.90	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes .....	8516.60
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS		nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel .....	7321
in the piece .....	5811	RAPE SEEDS .....	1205
QUILTS .....	9404	residues .....	2306.41-49
QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		RAPESEED OIL .....	1514
QUININE and its salts .....	2939.21	RARE GASES .....	2804.21-29
QUINOL and its salts .....	2907.22	RARE-EARTH METALS .....	2805.30
QUINONES and their derivatives .....	2914.61-70	compounds .....	2846
3-QUINUCLIDINOL .....	2933.99	RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		RASPINGS	
RABBITS		magnesium .....	8104.30
furskins, raw .....	4301.80	RASPS	
furskins, tanned or dressed .....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of base metals .....	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
meat and edible offal of .....	0208.10	RATAFIA .....	2208.90
RACCOONS		RATTAN .....	14-2, 1401.20
furskins, raw .....	4301.80	plaiting materials .....	Ch. 46
furskins, tanned or dressed .....	4302.19-30	webbing .....	4601.20
RACING CARS .....	8703	RAVIOLI .....	1902
RACING SHELLS		RAW HIDES AND SKINS .....	4101-4103
parts of, of plastics .....	3926.90	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS	
RACK RAILS		RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	
of iron or steel .....	7302	RAZOR BLADE BLANKS .....	8212.20
RACKET STRINGS .....	5404.10	RAZOR BLADE STEEL .....	72-US1(d)
of plastics monofilament .....	3916.90	RAZORS	
RACKETS		of base metals .....	8212.10
as sports equipment .....	9506.51	REACTION ENGINES	
RADAR APPARATUS .....	8526.10	other than turbojet .....	8412.10
RADIATION APPARATUS		REACTIVE DYES	
alpha, beta, or gamma .....	9022.21-29	and preparations based thereon .....	3204.16
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS .....	9030.10	RECEIPT BOOKS .....	4820.10
RADIATORS		RECEIVERS	
electric storage heating .....	8516.21	radiobroadcast .....	8527.11-39
for motor vehicles .....	8708.91	television .....	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel .....	7322.11	RECEPTION APPARATUS	
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting ..	8527.11-90
other than radar .....	8526.91	RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL .....	2709
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS .....	8526.92	RECONSTITUTED TARS .....	2706.00
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS .....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90	RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO .....	2403.91
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS .....	2844	RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES ..	7104
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPEs .....	28-6, 2844	RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES .....	8519.10-39
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES .....	28-6(f)	RECORD SLEEVES	
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS .....	8527.11-39	of paper or paperboard .....	4819.50
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver ..	8528.10-20	RECORDERS	
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS .....	8525.10	cockpit voice .....	8520.31-39
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS .....	9022.11-19	flight data .....	8543.80
RADIOLOGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS .....	8525.10	musical instruments .....	9205.90
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS .....	8525.10	sound recording apparatus .....	8520.10-8522.90
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS .....	8527.11-90	video recording apparatus .....	8521.10-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS .....	8525.20	RECORDING MEDIA	
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS .....	8525.10	prepared, unrecorded .....	8523.11-90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RECORDS		RESINOIDS	3301.30
entered with players or recorders	85-6	RESINS	1301
master	8524.90	coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)
phonograph	8524.10	in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10	natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40	industrial or laboratory	8514.10
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40	RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.31-39
RED LEAD	2824.20	RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
REDUCERS		for welding metals	8515.21-29
photographic	9008.40	RESISTORS	
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1	electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42	RESOLS	39-3(e)
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11	RESORCINOL	
REELING MACHINES		and its salts	2907.21
for textile fabrics	8451.50	β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40	γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
REELS		α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29
fishing	9507.30	RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
REFILL CARTRIDGES		RETORT CARBON	2704.00
for pens	9608.99	REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00
REFINED LEAD	7801.10	REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50	REVOLVERS	9302.00
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1	to fire only blanks	9303.90
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00	RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90	RHEOSTATS	8533.40
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	RHINOCEROS	
compressors	8414.30	horns of	5-3
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		RHODIUM	71-4(b)
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22	unwrought or powder	7110.31-39
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21	RHODODENDRONS	0602.30
household type	8418.10-29	RIBBONS	
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406	for typewriters	9612.10
REGISTERS		RIBOFLAVIN	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	bulk, unmixed	2936.23
REGULATING DEVICES		RICE PAPER	1905
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	RICE WINE	2206.00
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
automatic	9032.10-89	RIDDLES	
REGULATORS		hand	9604.00
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90	RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	of base metals	8302.49
voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89	RIDING-CROPS	6602.00
REINDEER		RIFLES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	as military weapons	9301.00
REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99	sporting	9303
REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30
RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49	spring, air or gas	9304.00
RELIEF VALVES	8481.40	telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90	RING TRAVELLERS	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	for textile machinery	8448.33
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS		RINGS	
of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50	of unvulcanized rubber	4006
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		RIVETS	
radio	8526.92	of aluminum	7616.10
RENNET	3507.10	of copper	7415
REPTILES		of iron or steel	7318.23
hides or skins of	4103.20	tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20
leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	ROAD ROLLERS	
leather of	4106.40, 4107	self-propelled	8429.40
RESERVOIRS		ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1
of aluminum	7611.00	for semi-trailers	8701.20
of iron or steel	7309.00	ROAD WHEELS	
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	for motor vehicles	8708.70
RESIDUES AND WASTES		ROASTERS AND PARTS	
chemical, clinical, municipal	3825	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
from fats or waxes	1522.00	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
from food preparation	2301-2307	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
from petroleum	2710.91-99	ROBOTS	
leather	4115.20	toy	9503.49
of animal origin products	Ch. 5	ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13
of paper or paperboard	4707	ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39
pharmaceutical	3006.80	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.13
radioactive	28-6(f)	ROCK LOBSTER	
tobacco	2401.30	frozen	0306.11
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806	not frozen	0306.21
RESIN CEMENTS	3214	ROCK WOOL	
RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	oils	3806
ROCKETS		spirit	3806
rain	3604.90	ROTARY CONVERTERS	
RODENTICIDES		electrical	8502.40
prepared or for retail	3808.90	ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
RODS		of base metals	8207.90
fishing	9507.10	ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
glass	7002.20	spark-ignition	8407.10-90
of aluminum	7604	ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	of base metals	8207.90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	ROTENONE	
of lead	7803.00	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
of molybdenum	8102	ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
of nickel	7505.11	ROTORS	
of plastics	3916	for aircraft	8803.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
of tantalum	8103.10	ROVINGS	
of tin	8003.00	of glass	7019.10
of tungsten	8101	ROW BOATS	8903.99
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	RUBBER	40-1
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	and articles thereof	Ch. 40
of zinc	7904	combs of	9615.11
ROEBUCKS		compounded, unvulcanized	4005
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	furniture parts of	9403.90
ROES		gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	hard, in all forms	4017.00
fish, frozen	0303.80	headgear	6506.91
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80	mastics based on	3214.90
ROLLER CHAIN		mattresses of	9404.21
of iron or steel	7315.11	natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70	natural, uncompounded	4001
ROLLERS		printed with motifs	VII-2
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91	reclaimed	4003.00
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40	seat parts of	9401.90
ROLLING MACHINES		seats of	9401.80
other than for metals or glass	8420.10	synthetic	4002
ROLLING MILLS		thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10
for metals	8455.10-30	unvulcanized, articles of	4006
ROLLS		vulcanized, articles of	4007-4009, 4014-4016
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99	RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	
for metal rolling mills	8455.30	for working hard rubber	84-3, 8465.10-99
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics	8477.10-80
ROMANO CHEESE	0406	RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS	59-4, 5906
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS		RUE 12-4	
of aluminum	7610	RUGS	
of iron or steel	7308	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
ROOFING TILES		<u>See also</u> CARPETS	
ceramic	6905.10	RULERS	
ROOFS		divided scales	9017.80
of aluminum	7610	RUM 2208.40	
of iron or steel	7308	RUN GUMS	3806.90
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49	RUNNING GEAR	
ROOT		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	RUSHES	1401, 46-1
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	RUSKS	1905.40
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES)	1214
ROOTS	Ch. 6	RUTHENIUM	
ROOTS AND TUBERS		unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
flour and meal of	1106.20	RUTILE	2614.00
with high starch	0714	RUTIN	2938.10
ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607	RUTOSIDE	2938.10
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609	RYE 1002.00	
of iron or steel	7312.10	RYE ERGOT	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113	alkaloids of	2939.60
of scrap	6310	RYE FLOUR	1102.10
ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7	RYE GRASS SEED	1209.25
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	SABLES	
ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406	furskins, raw	4301.80
ROSARIES		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
imitation jewelry	7117.90	SACCHARIN and its salts	2925.11
ROSEMARY	12-4	SACHETS	
ROSES		scented	33-3
cut	0603.10	SACK KRAFT PAPER	48-S2, 4804.21-29
plants, grafted or not	0602.40	creped or crinkled	4808.20
ROSIN			
and its derivatives	3806.10-90		



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SACK MAKING MACHINES				of paper or cellulose	4818.40
paper or paperboard	8441.30			SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS	5601.10
SACKS				SANITARY WARE	
for the packing of goods	6305			of aluminum	7615.20
of plastics	3923.10			of copper	7418.20
packing containers of paper	4819.30-40			of iron or steel	7324
SADDLE BAGS	4201.00			of tin	8007.00
SADDLE CLOTHS	4201.00			of zinc	7907.90
SADDLERY	4201.00			SAPELLI	Ch. 44
SADDLERY HARDWARE				SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
of base metals	8302.49			SARDINELLA	
SADDLES AND SEATS				prepared or preserved	1604.13
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.95			SARDINES	
for motorcycles	8714.11			fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS				fillets, frozen	0304.20
of base metals	8303.00			fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
SAFES				frozen	0303.71, 0304
of base metals	8303.00			prepared or preserved	1604.13
SAFETY EQUIPMENT				SATCHELS	4202
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,				SATELLITES	8802
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80			SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFETY GLASS	7007.21-29			SAUCERS	
SAFETY HEADGEAR	6506.10			of plastics	3924.10
SAFETY PINS				SAUCES	2103.10-90
of iron or steel	7319.20			SAUERKRAUT	2001, 2005
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES	8212.20			SAUSAGE CASINGS	
SAFETY SEAT BELTS				of plastics	3917
for motor vehicles	8708.21			SAUSAGES	1601.00
SAFETY VALVES	8481.40			SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAFFLOWER OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518			SAW BLADES	
SAFFLOWER SEEDS	12-1, 1207.60			of base metals	8202
SAFFRON	0910.20			SAWDUST	4401.30
SAFROLE	2932.90			SAWED LUMBER	44-US2
SAGE	12-4			SAWING MACHINES	
SAGO				for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50
flour and meal of	1106.20			for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
food preparations of	1903.00			similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10
pith	0714			for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SAILBOARDS	9506.21			hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAILBOATS	8903.91			SAWS	
SAILS	6306.31-39			chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81
SAINFOIN	1214			electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
SAKE	2206.00			in the hand	8508.20
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES				SAXOPHONES	9205.90
SALBUTAMOL	2922.50			SBRINZ CHEESE	0406
SALEP	0714			SCAFFOLDING	
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00			of iron or steel	7308.40
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts	2918.21			"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
esters of	2918.22-23			SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
SALMON				SCALLOPS	0307.21-29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305			SCANDIUM	2805.30
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10			compounds	2846
fillets, frozen	0304.20			SCARIFIERS	8432.29
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304			SCARVES	62-7, 6214
frozen	0303.11-22, 0304			knitted or crocheted	6117.10
prepared or preserved	1604.11			SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10
SALOL	2918.23			SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES				SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
SALT	2501.00			of plastics	3926.10
SALT CAKE	2833.11			SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10
SALTS				SCISSORS	
bath	3307.30			of base metals	8213.00
formed between organic compounds	29-5(c)			SCOOTERS	9501.00
inorganic of organic compounds	29-5(c)			SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30
SAND BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30			SCOURING PADS	
SANDING MACHINES				of aluminum	7615.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar				of copper	7418.10
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93			of iron or steel	7323.10
SANDS				SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40
natural, other than metal-bearing	2505.10-90			SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
other than natural, except slag	2506			SCRAPERS	
slag	2618.00			for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
tar	2714.10			self-propelled	8429.30
SANDSTONE				SCRAPING MACHINERY	
building stone	2516.21-22			for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
SANITARY BELTS				SCREENING MACHINES	
of plastics	3926.90			for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SANITARY NAPKINS				n.e.s.o.i	8479.82

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SCREENS				SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90			SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90			of base metals	8205.60
of plating materials	4601			SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
photographic projection	9010.30			SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREW CAPS				railway or tramway	8606
of base metals	8309			SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
SCREW HOOKS				vehicles	8716
of aluminum	7616.10			SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
of copper	7415			rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
of iron or steel	7318.13			SEMAPHORES	
SCREW RINGS				for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
of iron or steel	7318.13			port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
SCREWDRIVERS				SEMEN	
of base metals	8205.40			bovine	0511.10
SCREWS				SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
of aluminum	7616.10			SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
of copper	7415			SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
of iron or steel	7318			SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
SCULPTURES	97-US1			SEMICOKE	
original	9703.00			of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
SCYTHES				SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-5(A), 8541.10-50
of base metals	8201			SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEA BASS				of iron and steel, definition	72-1(ji)
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10			of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20
fillets, frozen	0304.20			of stainless steel	7218
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304			SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)
frozen	0303.77, 0304			SEPARATION MACHINERY	
SEA WATER	2501.00			for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10			isotopic separation	8401.20
SEALING MACHINERY				SEPARATORS	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30			for electric storage batteries	8507.90
SEALING STAMPS				SEPTIC TANKS	
hand-operated	9611.00			of plastics	39-11(a)
SEALING WAFERS	1905			SERAYA	Ch. 44
SEALS				SERVING DISHES	
furskins, raw	4301.70			of plastics	3924.10
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30			SERVO-BRAKES	
of base metals	8309			for motor vehicles	8708.31
of plastics	3926.90			SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99			SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40
SEARCHLIGHTS	9405			SETTS	
SEASONINGS				of natural stone	6801.00
mixed	2103.10-90			SEWING MACHINES	
single	Ch. 9			for booksewing	8440.10
SEATS	94-2(b), 9401			for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29
parts of	9401.90			other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEAWEED ASH	2621.90			SEWING NEEDLES	
SEAWEEDES	1212.20			of iron or steel	7319.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13			SEWING SETS	
SECATEURS				for travel	9605.00
of base metals	8201			SEWING THREAD	XI-5
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53			of artificial filaments	5401.20
SECTIONS				of cotton	5204
of alloy steel	7228.70			of man-made staple fibers	5508
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216			of synthetic filaments	5401.10
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)			SHADES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308			of glass for lighting	9405.91
of stainless steel	7222.40			of wood	4421.90
SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00			SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10			SHAKES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10			of wood	4418.50
SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10			SHALE	
SEEDERS				oil	2714.00
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30			SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
SEEDS	Ch. 12			SHAMPOOS	
flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208			for animal use	3307.90
flower	1209.30			for human use	3305.10
for carving	96-2(a)			SHAPES	
of forage plants	1209.21-29			of alloy steel	7228.70
of herbaceous plants	1209.30			of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of leguminous vegetables	0713			of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20
oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207			of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
prepared or preserved	2008.11-19			of stainless steel	7222.40
used for sowing	12-3, 1209			SHAPING MACHINERY	
SEGER CONES	38-2(e)			for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20
SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80			for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
SELENIUM	2804.90			plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SHARE CERTIFICATES .....	4907.00	women's or girls' .....	6206.10-90
SHARKS		SHIRTS	
fillets, fresh or chilled .....	0304.10	babies' garments .....	6209.20-90
fillets, frozen .....	0304.20	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.20-90
fresh or chilled .....	0302.65, 0304	men's or boys' .....	6205
frozen .....	0303.75, 0304.20	men's or boys' knitted or crocheted .....	6105
SHARPENING MACHINES		women's or girls' .....	6206
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		women's or girls' knitted or crocheted .....	6106
cermets .....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	SHOCK ABSORBERS	
SHARPS .....	2302	for motor vehicles .....	8708
SHAVERS		SHOE CLEANING SETS	
with self-contained electric motor .....	8510.10	for travel .....	9605.00
SHAVING BRUSHES .....	9603	SHOE LASTS	
SHAVING PREPARATIONS .....	3307.10	of wood .....	4417
SHAVINGS		SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
ferrous waste and scrap .....	7204.41	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics .....	8480.71-79
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of .....	6808.00	knives and blades for .....	8208.90
SHAWLS .....	6214	SHOELACES	
knitted or crocheted .....	6117.10	leather or composition leather .....	4205.00
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) .....	12-1, 1207.99	SHOES. <i>See</i> FOOTWEAR	
SHEARING MACHINES		SHOOTING EQUIPMENT .....	9507
for working metal .....	8462.31-49	SHOOTING GALLERIES .....	9508.90
SHEARS .....	8213.00	SHOPPING BAGS .....	4202
horticultural, of base metals .....	8201	SHORTS	
metal cutting, of base metals .....	8203.30	babies' garments .....	6209.20-90
SHEEP		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.20-90
edible offal of .....	0206, 0210	men's or boys' .....	6203.41-49
fresh or chilled meat of .....	0204.10-23	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted .....	6103.41-49
frozen meat of .....	0204.30-43	women's or girls' .....	6204.61-69
hides or skins of .....	41-1(c)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6104.61-69
leather of .....	4105	SHOT WADS .....	9306
live .....	0104.10	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES .....	9306.21
raw or rendered fats of .....	1502.00, 1516-1518	SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
skins of .....	4102.10-29	sporting, hunting or target-shooting .....	9303.20
SHEET PILING		SHOTGUNS	
of iron or steel .....	7301.10	as military weapons .....	9301.90
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		sporting .....	9303
offset printing .....	8443.12	sporting, hunting or target-shooting .....	9303.20
SHEETS		SHOVEL LOADERS	
corrugated .....	6811.10	front-end, self-propelled .....	8429.51
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica .....	6814.10	SHOVELS	
of aluminum .....	76-1(d), 7606	of base metals .....	8201.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement .....	6811.20	mechanical, self-propelled .....	8429.52-59
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing .....	6812.70	SHOWCASES	
of copper .....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	refrigerating or freezing for display .....	8418.50
of lead .....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SHOWER BATHS	
of molybdenum .....	8102.92	of plastics .....	3922.10
of nickel .....	75-1(d), 7506	SHRIMPS	
of plaster or plaster composition .....	6809.11-19	frozen .....	0306.13
of plastics .....	39-10, 3921.90	not frozen .....	0306.23
of plastics, cellular .....	3921.11-19	prepared or preserved .....	1605.20
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	3920	SHRUBS	
of plastics, self-adhesive .....	3919	grafted or not .....	0602.20
of rubber .....	40-9	SHUTTERING	
of tin .....	80-1(d), 8004.00	framework for concrete construction .....	4418.40
of tungsten .....	8101.92	of iron or steel .....	7308.40
of vulcanized rubber .....	4008	SHUTTERS	
of zinc .....	79-1(d), 7905.00	of plastics .....	39-11(f), 3925.30
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools .....	6806.10	of wood .....	4421.90
SHEETS AND STRIP		SHUTTLES	
of agglomerated cork .....	4504.10	for textile weaving machines .....	8448.41
of natural cork .....	4503.90	SICKLES	
SHELL		of base metals .....	8201
buttons of .....	9606.29	SIDING	
worked, manufactured articles of .....	9601.90	of coniferous wood .....	4409.10
SHELL CHARCOAL .....	4402	of nonconiferous wood .....	4409.20
SHELLS		SIEVES	
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone .....	0508	hand .....	9604.00
SHELVED FURNITURE .....	94-2(a)	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i .....	8479.82
SHELVING		SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS .....	9018.50
large-scale, of plastics .....	39-11(g)	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
SHINGLES		for arms .....	93-1(d), 9013.10
of wood .....	4418.50	for fitting to arms .....	90-4
SHIPS		SIGN PLATES	
electrical wiring sets used in .....	8544.30	of base metals .....	8310.00
SHIPS' LOGS .....	9014.80	SIGNAL GENERATORS .....	8543.20
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES .....	8485.10	SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SHIRT-BLOUSES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles .....	8512.10-30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80
sound or visual, other . . . . .	8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES . . . . .	3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . .	86-3(b), 8608.00
SIGNS illuminated . . . . .	9405
SILICA fused . . . . .	70-US2
sands . . . . .	2505.10
SILICA GEL synthetic . . . . .	2811.22
SILICATES double or complex, of metals . . . . .	2842.10
of metals . . . . .	2839.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS . . . . .	2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS . . . . .	6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL . . . . .	2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS . . . . .	6901.00
SILICIDES . . . . .	2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL definition . . . . .	72-S1(e)
SILICON . . . . .	2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE . . . . .	2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE . . . . .	2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL definition . . . . .	72-S1(c)
SILICONES in primary forms . . . . .	39-3(d) 3910.00
SILK FIBERS . . . . .	5002-5003
SILK OR SILK WASTE handkerchiefs of . . . . .	6213.10
men's or boys' shirts of . . . . .	6205.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . . .	6214.10
ties and cravats of . . . . .	6215.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . .	6206.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6106.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . .	6204.69
SILKWORM COCOONS . . . . .	5001, 5003
SILKWORM GUT . . . . .	5006
SILLIMANITE . . . . .	2508.50
SILVER clad with gold . . . . .	7109.00
clad with platinum . . . . .	7111.00
compounds . . . . .	2843.21-29
jewelry and parts . . . . .	7113.11
ores and concentrates . . . . .	2616.10
silversmiths' wares . . . . .	7114.11
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder . . . . .	7106.10-92
SILVER FOX furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30
SILVER NITRATE . . . . .	2843.21
SILVERWARE . . . . .	7114.11
SILVERWARE CHESTS of wood . . . . .	4420.90
SINGANI . . . . .	2208.20
SINGLETS babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6109
men's or boys' . . . . .	6207
women's or girls' . . . . .	6208
SINKERS for knitting machines . . . . .	8448.51
SINKS ceramic . . . . .	6910
of stainless steel . . . . .	7324.10
SINTERED MAGNESIA . . . . .	2519.90
SIPO . . . . .	Ch. 44
SISAL FIBERS . . . . .	5304
SKATES ice . . . . .	9506.70
roller . . . . .	9506.70
SKATING BOOTS . . . . .	64-S1(b)
SKEET TARGETS . . . . .	9506.99
SKEWERS of wood . . . . .	4421.90
SKI BINDINGS . . . . .	9506.12
SKI DRAGLINES . . . . .	8428.60
SKI ENSEMBLES . . . . .	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
SKI FOOTWEAR . . . . .	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
cross-country . . . . .	64-S1(b)
SKI GLOVES leather or composition leather . . . . .	4203.21
SKI OVERALLS . . . . .	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR	
SKI-JACKETS . . . . .	6211.20
men's or boys' . . . . .	6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6101
women's or girls' . . . . .	6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6102
SKI-SUITS . . . . .	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6112.20
SKID CHAIN of iron or steel . . . . .	7315.20
SKIMMERS of base metals . . . . .	8215
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . . . .	8453.10
SKINS of birds . . . . .	5-USA, 0505
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
SKINS, DRUM for percussion musical instruments . . . . .	9209.99
SKIP HOISTS . . . . .	8428.10
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . .	0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.33, 0304
frozen . . . . .	0303.43, 0304
prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.14
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6104.51-59
women's or girls' . . . . .	6204.51-59
SKIS snow . . . . .	9506.11-19
water . . . . .	9506.29
SLABS . . . . .	68-US1
marble . . . . .	6802.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . .	71-US1(a)
SLACK WAX . . . . .	2712.90
SLAG basic . . . . .	31-3(A), 3103.20
containing titanium . . . . .	2620.99
foamed . . . . .	6806.20
iron and steel manufacturing . . . . .	2618-2619
metal manufacturing . . . . .	2621.90
prepared as macadam . . . . .	2517.20
SLAG CEMENT . . . . .	2523
SLAG WOOL in bulk, sheets or rolls . . . . .	6806.10
SLAKED LIME . . . . .	2522.20
SLATE . . . . .	2514.00, 6803.00
SLATES with writing or drawing surfaces . . . . .	9610.00
SLEDGE HAMMERS . . . . .	8205.20
SLEDS . . . . .	9506.99
SLEEPERS of iron or steel . . . . .	7302.90
SLEEPING BAGS . . . . .	9404.30
SLEEVES of iron or steel . . . . .	7307.92
of stainless steel . . . . .	7307.22
SLICING MACHINES for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SLIDE FASTENERS . . . . .	9607
SLIDE PROJECTORS photographic . . . . .	9008.10
SLIDE RULES . . . . .	9017.20
SLIDE VIEWERS photographic . . . . .	9013.80
SLIDING PENCILS . . . . .	9608.40
SLINGS of aluminum . . . . .	7614

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of copper	7413.00	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40
of iron or steel	7312	SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19
of base metals	8203.20	SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10
SLIPS		SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31
of base metals	8202.31-32	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31
SLIVOVITZ	2208.90	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
SLOTING MACHINES		leather or composition leather	4203.21
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	of plastics	3926.20
SLOTING SAW BLADES		SOFTBALLS	9506.69
of base metals	8202.31-32	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMEELTS		electric	8516.29
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	electric	8515.11
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80
frozen	0303.79, 0304	electric	8515
SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29	lead-tin	8311.30
ionization	9022.29	SOLE	
SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	frozen	0303.33, 0304
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614	SOLE PLATES	
SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10	of iron or steel	7302.40
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLES	
other than sea snails	0307.60	of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20
SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19
SNOW	2201	SOLVENTS	
SNOW VEHICLES		organic composite	3814.00
motor vehicles	8703.10	SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11
SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19	SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80
SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20	SOOT REMOVERS	
SNOWPLOWS	8430.20	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
SNOWSHOES	9506.99	SORBIC ACID	2916.19
SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20	SORBITOL	2905.44
SOAP-STOCKS	15-4	except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60
SOAPSTONE		SORGHUM. See CEREALS	
articles of	6815.99	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
SOCCER BALLS	9506.62	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
of base metals	8204.20	SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69	electric	8518.50
SOCKS		SOUND METERS	9027.80
knitted or crocheted	6115	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90
SODA		combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
caustic	2815.11-12	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM	2805.11	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM ACETATE	2915.22	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM BORATES		prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90
natural	2528.10	recorded	8524.10-90
SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00	receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11	receiver	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11	nonrecording	8519.10-99
SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29	waterways, parking facilities, port installations or	
SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826	airfields	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20	other	8531.10-80
SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12	of plastics	3924.10
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29	SOUPS	2104.10
SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11	SOUR CREAM	0403.90
SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOURSOPS. See FRUIT	
SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10	SOUSAPHONES	9205.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	SOY SAUCE	2103.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SOYBEAN				SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30
residues	2304.00			SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518			SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
SOYBEANS	1201.00			SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99
non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10			SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
prepared or preserved	2008.99			SPORTS GLOVES	
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS				leather or composition leather	4203.21
electric	8516.21, 8516.29			SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80
SPACE NAVIGATION				SPOTLIGHTS	9405
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20			SPRATS	
SPACECRAFT	8802			fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802			fillets, frozen	0304.20
SPADES				fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
of base metals	8201.10			frozen	0303.71, 0304
SPAGHETTI	1902			prepared or preserved	1604.13
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i	8438.10			SPRAY GUNS	8424.20
SPANGLES				SPRAYERS	
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90			scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10
of base metals	8308.90			SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204			for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPARK PLUGS				SPREADERS	
for internal combustion engines	8511.10			for manure or fertilizer	8432.40
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION				SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00
PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90			SPRING ROLLS	1905.40
SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10			SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
SPECTACLE CASES	4202			SPRINGS	
SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50			for clock or watch movements	9114.10
SPECTACLES				of base metals	XV-2(b)
corrective or protective	9004.10-90			of copper	7416.00
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19			of iron or steel	7320
SPECTROGRAPHS				SQUASH. See VEGETABLES	
using optical radiations	9027.30			SQUEEGEES	
SPECTROMETERS	9027.30			other than roller squeegees	9603
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30			SQUID	0307.41-49
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89			STABILIZERS	
SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40			compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30
SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20			STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS				angles, shapes and sections	7222.40
of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50			bars and rods	7221-7222
SPERMACEI	1521			definition	72-1(e)
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30			flat-rolled products	7219-7220
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90			ingots and other primary forms	7218.10
SPICES	0904-0910			semifinished products	7218.90
mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91			waste and scrap	7204.21
See also names of individual spices				wire	7223.00
SPIEGELEISEN				See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL	
definition	72-1(b)			STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00
granules or powders	7205			STAMPED PAPER	
primary forms	7201.40			used, or not of current issue	9704.00
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES				STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10
SPINDLE FLYERS				STAMPS	
for textile machinery	8448.33			date, sealing or numbering	9611.00
SPINDLES				postage	4907.00
for textile machinery	8448.33			revenue	4907.00
SPINNING MACHINES				used, or not of current issue	9704.00
for producing textile yarns	8445.20			STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)
SPINNING RINGS				STAPLE FIBERS	
for textile machinery	8448.33			man-made textile	5503, 5504
SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208			STAPLES	
SPLICERS				of aluminum	7616.10
photographic	9010.20			of base metals, in strips	8305.20
SPLINTS	9021.19			of copper	7415.10
SPLITTING MACHINES				of iron or steel	7317.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar				STAPLING MACHINES	
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96			for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard	
SPOKES				materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92			office machines	8472.90
SPONGES				STARCHES	1108
natural, of animal origin	0509			food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203			modified	3505.10
SPOOLS				residues	2303.10
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822			STARTER MOTORS	
of plastics	3923.40			electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
SPOONS				STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
of base metals	8215			electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
of wood	4419			STATIC CONVERTERS	
SPORES				electrical	8504.40
used for sowing	1209			STATIONERY	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper or paperboard	4817.30	STONE	
STATUARY		broken or crushed	2517.10-49
original	9703.00	building	2515-2516
STATUETTES		for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
ceramic	6913	hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30
of base metals	8306.10	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39
of glass	7018.10	monumental or building	6802
of plastics	3926.40	n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99
of wood	4420.10	STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
STAVES		STONES	
of wood	4416.00	imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
STEAM CONDENSERS		precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		STONEWARE	69-US4(a)
auxiliary plant	8404.10	STOP WATCHES	
STEAM TURBINES		with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99
for other than marine propulsion	8406.19	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.11-99
for marine propulsion	8406.11	STOPPERS	
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19	of agglomerated cork	4504.90
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of base metals	8309
for treatment of materials by change		of natural cork	4503.10
of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	of plastics	3923.50
STEARIC ACID	1519.11	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
and its salts and esters	2915.70	STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEARIN		electric	8507.10-80
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	STORAGE BOXES	
STEARIN PITCH	15-4	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
STEATITE		electric	8516.21
natural	2526.10-20	STORAGE UNITS	
STEEL	7204-7229	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
definition	72-1(d)	STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	electric	8516.10
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19
STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73	STOVES	
STEEL BALLS	84-6	cooking, nonelectric	8419.81
STEEL WOOL	7323.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
STEELS		nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321
butcher's and carving	8205.51	STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12
STEERING BOXES		STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles	8708.94	for working metal	8462.21-29
STEERING COLUMNS		STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
for motor vehicles	8708.94	STRANDED WIRE	
STEERING WHEELS		of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614
for motor vehicles	8708.94	of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		of nickel	7508.00
office machines	8472.10	STRAPS	
STENCILING		for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
textile fabrics for	5911.20	leather or composition leather	4205.00
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		STRAW	46-1, 1213.00
compound	9011.10	manufactures of	Ch. 46
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90	STRAW BALERS	8433.40
STERILIZERS		STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91
medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20	STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		STREAMERS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89	of paper	9505.90
STEROIDS		STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10
used primarily as hormones	2937	STRENGTH	
STEROLS	2906.13	machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
STETHOSCOPES	9018.90	STREPTOMYCINS	
STICKS		and their derivatives	2941.20
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	bulk preparations	3003.10
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	STRING	
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90
felt of	5602.10	STRINGS	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20	for musical instruments	9209.30
STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00	STRIP	
STOCKINGS		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
for varicose veins	6115	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
knitted or crocheted	6115	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
STOKERS			
mechanical	8416.30		
STOMACHS			
of animals	0504.00		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of molybdenum	8102.92	containing cocoa	18-2, 1806
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.30
of plastics	39-10	SUGAR TONGS	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	of base metals	8215
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of plastics, other	3921.90	men's or boys'	6203.31-39
of rubber	40-9	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00	women's or girls'	6204.31-39
of tungsten	8101.92	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
of vulcanized rubber	4008	SUITCASES	4202.11-12
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	men's or boys'	6203.11-19
STRIPS		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.11-19
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	women's or girls'	6204.11-19
of wood, continuously shaped	4409	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.11-19
STROBOSCOPES	9029.20	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM	2935.00
STROLLERS	8715.00	SULFADIAZINE	2935.00
STRONG-BOXES		SULFAGUANIDINE	2935.00
of base metals	8303.00	SULFAMERAZINE	2935.00
STRONTIANITE	25-4	SULFAMETHAZINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM	2805.19	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29	SULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40	SULFAQUINOXALINE	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40	SULFASALAZINE	2935.00
STROPS		SULFATES	
leather or composition leather	4205.00	barium, natural	2511.10
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		calcium, natural	2520
of aluminum	7610	of metals	2833.11-29
of iron or steel	7308	SULFATHIAZOLE	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM	2935.00
of iron or steel	7315.81	SULFIDES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		of metals	2830.10-90
textile fabrics used for	5907.00	of nonmetals	2813.10-90
STUDS		SULFINPYRAZONE	2933.19
of iron or steel	7318.15	SULFISOXAZOLE	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS	9503.41	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30
STUFFING		SULFITES	
vegetable materials as	1402	of metals	2832.10-20
STURGEON		4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SULFONAMIDES	2935.00
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90
frozen	0303.79, 0304	SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00
STURGEON ROE		5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	SULFOXYLATES	
fresh or chilled	0302.70	of metals	2831.10-90
frozen	0303.80	SULFUR	2503.10-90
STYLOGRAPH PENS	9608.39	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00
STYRENE	2902.50	SULFUR BLACK	3204.19
polymers of, in primary forms	3903	SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.23
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.20	SULFURIC ACID	2807.00
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20
in primary forms	3903.20	SUMAC	
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		tanning extract	201.90
uncompounded	4002.11-19	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUNBLINDS	6306.11-19
for color televisions	85-US4	SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	residues	2306.30
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10	SUNGLASSES	9004.10
SUCCINNIC ACID	2917.19	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUCROSE	1701	SUNSUITS	
SUFENTANIL (INN)	2934.91	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
SUGAR	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20
fructose	2940.00	SUPERHEATERS	
confectioneries	1704.10-90	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
raw	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
refined	1701-1702	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523
wastes	2303.20	SUPPLY METERS	
SUGAR BEET	1212.91	for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30
SUGAR BEET SEED	1209.10	SURF BOARDS	9506.29
SUGAR BOWLS		SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)
of plastics	3924.10	SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
SUGAR CANE	1212.99	gas-operated	8468.10
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	Ch. 17	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

anionic .....	3402.11	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of .....	6203.33
cationic .....	3402.12	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
nonionic .....	3402.13	crocheted of .....	6103.33
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' suits of .....	6203.12
other than soap .....	3402	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of .....	6103.12
used as soap, in solid shapes .....	3401.11-19	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
SURFACING PREPARATIONS		or crocheted of .....	6103.43
nonrefractory .....	3214	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of .....	6203.43
SURGE SUPPRESSORS .....	8535.40, 8536.30	sails of .....	6306.31
SURGICAL BELTS .....	9021.19	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,	
SURGICAL CATGUT		veils of .....	6214.30
sterile .....	30-3(a), 3006.10	skirts and divided skirts of .....	6204.53
SURGICAL DRAPES .....	6307.90	skirts, knitted or crocheted of .....	6104.53
SURGICAL FURNITURE .....	9402	tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of .....	6306.12
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS		tents of .....	6306.22
sterile absorbable .....	30-3(c)	track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or	
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES .....	9018.11-90	crocheted of .....	6112.12
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES .....	9015.10-80	women's or girls' ensembles of .....	6204.23
SUSPENDERS .....	6212	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of .....	6104.23
SUTURE MATERIALS		women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of .....	6204.33
sterile .....	30-3(a), 3006.10	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
SWEATERS		crocheted of .....	6104.33
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.10-90	women's or girls' suits of .....	6204.13
knitted or crocheted .....	6110	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of .....	6104.13
SWEATSHIRTS		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.10-90	knitted or crocheted of .....	6104.63
knitted or crocheted .....	6110	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of .....	6204.63
SWEEPERS		See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
for floors .....	9603	SYNTHETIC RUBBER .....	40-1, 40-4
SWEET BISCUITS .....	1905.31	SYNTHETIC RUTILE .....	2614.00
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL .....	2811.22
SWEET GINGER		SYRINGES .....	9018.31
prepared or preserved .....	2008.99	of plastics, non-hypodermic .....	3926.90
SWEET POTATOES .....	0714.20	SYRUPS .....	17-US3(a)-(ij)
SWEETMEATS .....	1704.90	cane or beet sugar .....	2106.90
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		sugar .....	1702.10-90
SWIMMING POOLS .....	9506.99	T-SHIRTS	
SWIMWEAR		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.20-90
men's or boys' .....	6211.11	knitted or crocheted .....	6109
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted .....	6112.31-39	TABLE ARTICLES	
women's or girls' .....	6211.12	of aluminum .....	7615.10
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted .....	6112.41-49	of copper or copper alloys .....	7418.10
SWINE		of iron or steel .....	7323
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked .....	0210.11-19	of tin .....	8007.00
edible offal of .....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	of zinc .....	7907.90
fresh or chilled meat of .....	0203.11-19	TABLE COVERS	
frozen meat of .....	0203.21-29	of plastics .....	3924.90
hides or skins of .....	41-1(c)	TABLE GAMES .....	9504
leather of .....	4106.31-32, 4113	TABLE KNIVES .....	8211.91
live .....	0103.10-92	TABLE LAMPS	
prepared or preserved .....	1602.41	electric .....	9405.20
See also HAMS; PORK		TABLE LIGHTERS .....	9613.80
SWISS CHEESE .....	0406	TABLE LINEN .....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
SWITCHES		TABLE NAPKINS	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials .....	6704	of paper or paper pulp .....	4818.30
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC .....	8535-8537	TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT .....	9506.40
SWITCHING APPARATUS .....	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	TABLECLOTHS .....	6302.51-53
telephonic and telegraphic .....	8517.30	needlecraft sets for making .....	6308.00
SWIVEL SEATS .....	9401.30	of paper or paper pulp .....	4818.30
SWORDFISH		TABLES	
fillets, fresh or chilled .....	0304.10	for billiards .....	9504.20
fillets, frozen .....	0304.20	TABLEWARE	
fresh or chilled .....	0302.69, 0304	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china .....	6912.00
frozen .....	0303.79, 0304	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares .....	71-9, 7114.11-19
SWORDS .....	9307.00	of base metals .....	82-US1, 8215
SYLVITE .....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	of glass .....	7013
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE .....	2826.30	of plastics .....	3924.10
SYNTHETIC FIBERS .....	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,	of porcelain or china .....	6911.10
55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506		of wood .....	4419.00
babies' garments of .....	6209.30	TACHOMETERS .....	9029.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of .....	6111.30	TACHYMETERS .....	9015.20
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of ..	6301.40	TACKLE	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of .....	6303.12, 6303.92	fishing .....	9507
dresses of .....	6204.43	TACKS	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of .....	6104.43	of aluminum .....	7616.10
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of .....	6116.93	of copper .....	7415.10
men's or boys' ensembles of .....	6203.23	of iron or steel .....	7317.00
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of .....	6103.23	TAFIA .....	2208.40

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TAILCOAT .....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TARTARIC ACID .....	2918.12
TAILORS' CHALKS .....	9609.90	salts and esters of .....	2918.13
TAILORS' DUMMIES .....	9618.00	TASSELS .....	6307.90
TAILORS' SHEARS		for trimmings .....	5808.90
of base metals .....	8213.00	TAXIMETERS .....	9029.10
TALC .....	2526.10-20	TEA 0902	
TALL OIL .....	3803.00	black .....	0902.30-40
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS .....	3823.13	containers and wrappings .....	9-US3
TALLOW OIL .....	1503.00	extracts, essences, and concentrates .....	2101.20
TAMARINDS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		green .....	0902.10-20
TAMBOURINES .....	9206.00	impure .....	9-US4
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE .....	2922.19	TEA MAKERS	
TAMPING MACHINERY		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes .....	8516.71
for earth, minerals or ores .....	8430.50, 8430.61	TEA SETS	
self-propelled .....	8429.40	toy .....	9503.70
TAMPONS		TEAK .....	Ch. 44
of paper or paper pulp .....	4818.40	chairs of .....	9401.69
sanitary .....	5601.10	upholstered chairs of .....	9401.61
TANGERINES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		TECHNETIUM .....	28-6(a)
TANK CARS		TEETH	
railway or tramway .....	8606	artificial .....	9021.21
TANK TOPS		TELEFERICS .....	8428.60
knitted or crocheted .....	6109	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANKS		electrical, for line telegraphy .....	8517.20-82
armored fighting vehicles .....	8710.00	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS .....	8517.30
of aluminum .....	7611.00	TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of iron or steel .....	7309, 7310	with a sound recording device .....	8520.20
of plastics .....	39-11(a), 3925.10	TELEPHONE HANDSETS .....	8518.30
TANNIC ACID .....	3201.90	TELEPHONE SETS .....	8517.10
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
of vegetable origin .....	3201.10-20	amplifiers for use as repeaters .....	8518.40
TANNING MACHINERY .....	8453.10	electrical, for line telephony .....	8517.10-82
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS .....	8517.30
inorganic and synthetic organic .....	3202.10-90	TELEPRINTERS .....	8517.20
TANNINS .....	3201	TELESCOPES	
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF .....	8103	designed for parts of machines, etc .....	9013.10
ores and concentrates .....	2615.90	optical .....	9005.80
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS .....	8532.10, 8532.21	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
TAPE		for fitting to arms .....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
self-adhesive, of plastics .....	3919	TELETYPEWRITERS .....	8517.20
TAPE PLAYERS		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES .....	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERAS .....	8525.30
receiver .....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDERS .....	8520.10-8522.39	cathode-ray .....	8540.11-12
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION RECEIVERS .....	8528.10, 8528.20
receiver .....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS .....	8525.10
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISIONS	
magnetic .....	8524.21-23	subassemblies for color televisions .....	85-US4
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES .....	8482.20	TELLURIUM .....	2804.50
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS .....	8482.20	TEM AZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91
TAPERS .....	3406.00	TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
TAPES		automatic .....	9032.10
entered with players or recorders .....	85-6	TENDONS	
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded .....	8523.11-13	articles of .....	4206
magnetic, recorded .....	8524.21-23	TENNIS RACKETS .....	9506.51
TAPESTRIES .....	5805	TENNIS SHOES .....	64-US2
needlecraft sets for making .....	6308.00	TENSIMETERS	
TAPIOCA .....	1903.00	medical .....	9018.90
TAPPING MACHINES		TENTS .....	6306.21-29
for removing metal .....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TEQUILA .....	2208.90
TAPPING TOOLS		TERBUTALINE SULFATE .....	2922.50
interchangeable, of base metals .....	8207.40	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS .....	2917.36
of base metals .....	8205.10	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TAPS .....	8481.10-80	acyclic .....	2905.22
TAR		TERPINEOLS .....	2906.14
coal .....	2706.00	TERRY FABRICS	
wood .....	3807.00	of cotton .....	6302.60
TAR SANDS .....	2714.10	TERRY TOWELING	
TARA		of cotton .....	6302.60
tanning extract .....	3201.90	TEST BENCHES .....	9031.20
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES .....	9303.30	TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS .....	9303.20	for testing the mechanical properties	
TARPAULINS .....	6306.11-19	of materials .....	9024.10-80
TARRAGON .....	7-2	TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A .....	2908.10
dried .....	0712.90	TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE .....	2917.39
TARRED MACADAM .....	2517.30	TETRABUTYL TIN .....	2931.00
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD .....	4811.10	TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER .....	2926.90
TARTAR EMETIC .....	2918.13	TETRACHLOROETHANE .....	2903.19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE .....	2903.23	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN .....	2106.10
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives .....	2941.30	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		for manmade textile materials .....	8444.00
antiknock preparations based on .....	3811.11	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF .....	8112.91
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS .....	2932.95	THEATERS	
TETRAHYDROFURAN .....	2932.11	travelling .....	9508.90
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL .....	2932.13	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		textile fabrics used for .....	5907.00
antiknock preparations based on .....	3811.11	THEBACON (INN) .....	2939.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE .....	2933.99	THEODOLITES .....	9015.20
TETRAPROPYLENE .....	2710	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives .....	2939.59
TETRAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TETROLS .....	2905.49	derivatives .....	2939.59
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS .....	9019.20
worn .....	6309.00-6310	THERMOCOPYING MACHINES .....	9009.30
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THERMOGRAPHS .....	9025.80
sacks and bags of .....	6305.10	THERMOMETERS .....	9025.11-19
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES .....	8420.10	THERMOSTATS .....	9032.10
TEXTILE FABRICS		THIAMINE	
made up articles of .....	62-1, 63-1	bulk, unmixed .....	2936.22
TEXTILE FLOCK .....	5601.30	1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID .....	2934.99
TEXTILE MACHINERY		THINNERS	
auxiliary machinery .....	8448.11-19	organic composite .....	3814.00
bleaching machines .....	8451.40	THIOCARBAMATES .....	2930.20
braid making machines .....	8447.90	THIOCYANATES .....	2930.90
coating machines .....	8451.90	of metals .....	2838.00
cutting machines .....	8451.50	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID .....	2930.90
doubling machines .....	8445.30	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
dressing machines .....	8451.90	derivatives .....	2920.10
dry-cleaning machines .....	8451.10	THIOSULFATES	
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers .....	8451.21-29	of metals .....	2832.30
dyeing machines .....	8451.40	THIOUREA RESINS	
embroidery making machines .....	8447.90	in primary forms .....	3909.10
finishing machines .....	8451.90	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE .....	2934.99
folding machines .....	8451.50	THIOXANTHONE .....	2934.99
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES .....	2930.30
materials .....	8444.00	THIURAMS .....	2930.90
for preparing textile fibers .....	8445, 8448	THORIUM	
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		and its compounds .....	2844.30
machines, etc .....	8445, 8448	ores and concentrates .....	2612.20
for producing yarn .....	8445.20-8445.90	THREAD	
gimped yarn making machines .....	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures .....	6812.90
impregnating machines .....	8451.90	of vulcanized rubber .....	40-7, 4007.00
ironing or pressing machines .....	8451.30	See also SEWING THREAD	
knitting machines .....	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
lace making machines .....	8447.90	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
looms .....	8446.10-30	removing material .....	8463.20
paste application machines .....	8451.90	THREADED BUNGS	
pinking machines .....	8451.50	of base metals .....	8309
reeling machines .....	8445.11, 8451.50	THREADING MACHINES	
spinning machines .....	8445.20	for removing metal .....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
stitch bonding machines .....	8447.20	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS .....	8205.10
tufting machines .....	8447.90	THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE .....	8207.40
twisting machines .....	8445.30	THRESHING MACHINERY .....	8433.51, 8433.52
unreeling machines .....	8451.50	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
washing machines, other than household		of aluminum .....	7610.10
or laundry .....	8451.40	of iron or steel .....	7308.30
weaving machines .....	8446.10-30	of plastics .....	39-11(d), 3925.20
winding machines .....	8445.40	THROMBOXANES .....	2937.50
wringing machines .....	8451.90	THUMB TACKS	
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of iron or steel .....	7317.00
articles of .....	63-3(a)	THYME .....	0910.40
bags, cases, and containers of .....	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THYRISTORS .....	8541.30, 8541.40
furniture parts of .....	9403.90	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM .....	2937.40
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		TIAMA .....	Ch. 44
quilted .....	5811.00	TIBETAN LAMB	
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS .....	59-3, 5905.00	furskins, raw .....	4301.30
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		furskins, tanned or dressed .....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
except oil or grease .....	3809	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES .....	8470.90
oil or grease .....	3403	TIES 6215	
TEXTILES		knitted or crocheted .....	6117.20
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		TIGHTS	
thereof .....	9024.80	knitted or crocheted .....	6115.11-19
photographic, exposed and developed .....	3705	TILE	
photographic, exposed but not developed .....	3704.00	ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall .....	6907
photographic, sensitized, unexposed .....	3703	felt carpets and floor coverings of .....	55-1
TEXTS		of agglomerated cork .....	4504.10
handwritten .....	4906.00	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement .....	6811.20

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.19	TOILET BRUSHES	
of glass	7016.90	for personal use	9603
of natural cork	4503.90	TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	of cotton	6302.60
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818
of stone	68-US2, 6802.10	TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3
of vinyl	3918.10	TOILET SETS	
refractory	6902	personal, for travel	9605.00
roofing	6905.10	TOILET SPRAYERS	
sound absorbing	6808.00	and their parts	9616.10
support or filler	6904.90	TOILET WARES	
TILIDINE (INN)	2922.44	of tin	8007.00
TIMBER WEDGES		of zinc	7907.90
of base metals	8201	TOILET WATERS	3303.00
TIMBERS	44-US2	TOILET-WARE	
TIME		goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		TOILETRY BAGS	4202
thereof	9106.10-90	TOILETS	
TIME CLOCKS	9106.10	ceramic	6910
TIME REGISTERS	9106.10	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
TIME SWITCHES	9107.00	TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	o-TOLIDINE	2921.59
TIME-RECORDERS	9106.10	TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIMEPIECES	91-US1(a)	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIMERS	9106.10-90	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.26	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51
TIMPANI	9206.00	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
ores and concentrates	2609.00	p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37	α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33
TIN OXIDES	2825.90	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43
TINPLATE		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19
articles of	7326.90	TOM-TOMS	9206.00
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99	TOMATO JUICE	20-4
TIPS		TOMATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00	TONGUE DEPRESSORS	
TIRE FLAPS		of wood	4421.90
of rubber	4012	TONGUES	
TIRE TREADS		bovine	0206.21, 0210.20
interchangeable, of rubber	4012	TONKA BEANS	1211.90
TIRES		TOOL BAGS	4202
new pneumatic, of rubber	4011	TOOL CASES	
retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-19	of wood	4420.90
solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90	TOOL GRINDING MACHINES	
used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
TISSUE ADHESIVES		TOOL HANDLES	
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10	of wood	4404
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108	TOOL HOLDERS	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	for machine tools	8466.10
ores and concentrates	2614.00	TOOL STEEL	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE		definition	72-US1(e)
pigments and preparations based on	3206.10	TOOLS	
TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00	of wood	4417
TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.10-80
TITLERS		interchangeable, of base metals	8207
photographic	9010.20	TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21
TOASTED BREAD	1905.40	TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	
TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2	of base metals	8202
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	TOOTH PASTES	3306.10
TOASTERS	85-US2	TOOTH PICKS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	of wood	4421.90
TOBACCO		TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
filler	24-US1	original, by hand	4906.00
manufactured	2402-2403	printed	4905
substitutes	2403	TOPS	
unmanufactured	2401.10-30	man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30
waste	2401.30	TORPEDOES	9306
wrapper	24-US1	TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40
TOBACCO POUCHES	4202	TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10	TORTOISE-SHELL	0507
TOBOGGANS	9506.99	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
TOCOPHEROLS		TOW	
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	artificial filament	5502.00
TOILET ARTICLES		synthetic filament	5501
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00	TOWELS	
of porcelain or china	6911.10		
of silver	7114.11		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper	4803, 4818.20	TRICHLOROBENZENES	2903.69
TOWER CRANES	8426.20	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TOWERS		TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22
of iron or steel	7308.20	TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13
TOYS	9503	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	$\alpha,\alpha$ -TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS	5901	TRICYCLES	9501.00
TRACING PAPERS	4806.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608	TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30
TRACK TOOLS	8205.59	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30	TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
for funiculars	8428.60	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
TRACTORS	87-2	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
motor vehicles	8701	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMMINGS	
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	ornamental, in the piece	5808
TRAILERS	8716	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRIOLS	2905.49
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
of wood	4406	TRIPODS	
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
of iron or steel	7302	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20	TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40	See CEREALS	
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	TROMBONES	9205.10
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908	TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44
TRANSFORMERS		TROUGHS	
electrical	8504.21-34	ceramic	6909.90
TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	TROUSERS	
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40	babies' garments	6209.20-90
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
television	8525.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		ski-suits	6211.20
of textile material	5910.00	striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
of vulcanized rubber	4010	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	TROUT	
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
TRANSPLANTERS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	fresh or chilled	0302.11
TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19	frozen	0303.21
TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92	live	0301.91
TRAVEL SETS	9605.00	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
TRAVELING BAGS	4202	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TRAVELING CRANES		TRUCKS	
overhead	8426.11	works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99
TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90
TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TRAVERTINE		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
building stone	2515.11-12	TRUMPETS	9205.10
TRAYS		TRUNCHEONS	
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	spring, air or gas	9304.00
of plastics	3924.10	TRUNKS	4202.11-12
TREATMENT TABLES		TRUSSES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	orthopedic	9021.19
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99	DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99
TREES		TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
Christmas evergreens	0604.91	for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10
live	Ch. 6	TUBE MAKING MACHINES	
live for planting and ornamentation	6-1	paper or paperboard	8441.30
seeds of forest	12-3	TUBE MILLS	8455.10
seeds of fruit	12-3	TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	TUBEROUS ROOTS	
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21	dormant	0601.10
TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10	TUBERS	
TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69	dormant	0601.10
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	TUBES	
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	glass	7002.31

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

glass envelope	7011.30	TURNIPS	
inner, of rubber	4013	fresh or chilled	0706.10
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNTABLES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURPENTINE	
of iron or steel	7303-7306	gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00	TWEEZERS	8203.20
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	TWIGS	
of plastics	39-8, 3917	as fuel wood	4401.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of scrap	6310
of vulcanized rubber	4009	TWISTING MACHINES	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	for producing textile yarns	8445.30
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89	TYPE	
X-ray	9022.30	for printing	8442.50
TUBING		TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90	TYPEWRITERS	
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20	automatic	8469.10
textile	5909.00	electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29
TUBS		nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39
ceramic	6909.90	UKULELES	9202.90
of wood	4416	ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
TUGS		for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
vessels	8904.00	ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
dormant	0601.10	medical	9018.20
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
TUMERIC	0910.30	of wood	4404
TUNA		UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	garden	6601.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	other	6601.91, 6601.99
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805
frozen	0303.41-49	UNDERCARRIAGES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	for aircraft	8803.20
TUNERS		UNDERFRAMES	
for television receivers	8529.90	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518	UNDERPANTS	
TUNGSTATES		men's or boys'	6207.11-19
of metals	2841.80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN		UNDERSHIRTS	
and articles thereof	8101	men's or boys'	6207
ash and residues containing	2620.99	women's or girls'	6208
ores and concentrates	2611.00	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90	UNIFORMS	
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22
prepared	3815	women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21	for working metal	8457.20, 84-4
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90	UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)
TUNING FORKS	9209.10	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20
TUNING PINS		UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60
for other string musical instruments	9209.92	UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
for pianos	9209.91	definition	72-US1(b)
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39	UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428-90
TURBINES		UNREELING MACHINES	
hydraulic	8410.11-13	for textile fabrics	8451.50
gas	8411.11-82	UNWROUGHT METAL	
steam and vapor	8406.11-19	definition	XV-US2
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12	UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22	UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
TURBOT		UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61
Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	with metal frame	9401.71
Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107
TURKEYS		UPPERS	
live	0105.11-99	of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10
prepared or preserved	1602.31	URANIUM	
TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10	compounds	2844.10-30
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80	metal	2844.10
TURNINGS		natural	2844.10
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	ores and concentrates	2612.10
magnesium	8104.30	U235 depleted	2844.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

U235 enriched .....	2844.20	VEGETABLE JUICES .....	2009.11-90
UREA .....	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT .....	4806.10
UREA RESINS		VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
in primary forms .....	3909.10	n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.60
UREINES and their derivatives .....	2924.21	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
URINALS		fatty substances of .....	3823.90
ceramic .....	6910	saps and extracts of .....	1302
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS .....	1302.11-19
tanning extract .....	3201.90	VEGETABLE SEEDS .....	1209.91
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		VEGETABLE WAXES	
of plastics .....	3926.90	other than triglycerides .....	1521.10
of rubber .....	4010.10	VEGETABLES .....	7-2
VACCINES		animal feed materials .....	2308.10-90
human medicine .....	3002.20	dried but not further prepared .....	0712
veterinary medicine .....	3002.31-39	edible .....	Ch. 7
VACUUM CLEANERS		fresh or chilled .....	0701-0709
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		frozen .....	0710, 2002-2004
motor .....	8509.10	homogenized preparations .....	2005.10
VACUUM FLASKS		juices .....	2009.80-90
glass inners for .....	7020.00	leguminous, dried, shelled .....	0713
VACUUM PUMPS .....	8414.10	leguminous, flour and meal of .....	1106.10
VACUUM VESSELS .....	9617.00	leguminous, fresh or chilled .....	0708
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, frozen .....	0710.21-29, 2004.90
for working rubber or plastics .....	8477.40	mixed, dried .....	0712.90
VALANCES		mixed, frozen .....	0710.90, 2004.90
of plastics .....	3924.90	prepared or preserved .....	2001-2005
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters .....	2915.60	preserved in vinegar .....	2001
VALONIA		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption .....	0711
tanning extract .....	3201.90	residues .....	2306.10-90
VALVES .....	8481.10-80	seeds of .....	12-3
VANADATES		VEHICLES .....	Ch. 87
of metals .....	2841.90	electrical wiring sets used in .....	8544.30
VANADIUM		VEILS .....	62.14
and articles thereof .....	8112	knitted or crocheted .....	6117.10
ash and residues containing .....	2620.99	VENDING MACHINES	
ores and concentrates .....	2615.90	automatic .....	8476.11-19
VANADIUM CATALYSTS		VENEER	
prepared .....	3815	sheets of wood .....	4408
VANADIUM CHLORIDES .....	2827.39	VENEERED PANELS .....	4412
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES .....	2825.30	VENETIAN BLINDS	
VANADIUM OXIDES .....	2825.30	of plastics .....	3925.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE .....	2827.49	VENTILATING HOODS .....	8414.60
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE .....	2825.30	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2926.90
VANADIUM SULFATES .....	2833.29	VERMICULITE	
VANILLA BEANS .....	0905.00	exfoliated .....	6806.20
VANILLIN .....	2912.41	unexpanded .....	2530.10
VANITY CASES .....	4202.11-12	VERMOUTH .....	2205.10-90
VAPOR TURBINES .....	8406.11-19	VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS .....	8402.11-19	for removing metal .....	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
auxiliary plant .....	8404.10	VERY PISTOLS .....	9303
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		VESSELS .....	89-US1
for treatment of materials by change of temperature .....	8419.89	VESTS	
VARIABLE CAPACITORS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.10-90
electrical .....	8532.30	knitted or crocheted .....	6110
VARNISH BRUSHES .....	9603.40	VETCHES .....	1214
VARNISH REMOVERS		seeds of .....	12-3
prepared .....	3814.00	VETERINARY FURNITURE .....	9402
VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES		VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES .....	9018.11-90
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon .....	3204.15VATS	VETIVER	
of aluminum .....	7611.00	essential oils of .....	3301.26
of iron or steel .....	7309.00	VIALS	
of plastics .....	39-11(a), 3925.10	of glass .....	7010.90
of wood .....	4416	VIDEO DISC PLAYERS .....	8521.90
VEAL		VIDEO DISCS	
prepared or preserved .....	1602.50	recorded .....	8524.90
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL .....	96-2	VIDEO GAMES .....	9504.10
worked, manufactured articles of .....	9602.00	VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES .....	8540.11-12
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION		VIDEO MONITORS .....	8528.10, 8528.20
MACHINERY .....	8479.20	VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS .....	8528.10, 8528.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS .....	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
VEGETABLE FIBERS		APPARATUS .....	8521.10-90, 8528
bags, cases, and containers of .....	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver .....	8528, 8529
except cotton .....	5301-5305	VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS .....	8521.10
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of .....	6808.00	VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS .....	8521.10
VEGETABLE HAIR .....	1402.91	VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS	
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS		magnetic .....	8524.21-23
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		VINEGAR .....	22-US8, 2209.00
motor .....	8509.40	VINYL ACETATE .....	2915.32

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

polymers of, in primary forms	3905	electric	9405.10
VINYL BROMIDE	2903.30	WALLCOVERINGS	
VINYL CHLORIDE	2903.21	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
polymers of, in primary forms	3904	of natural cork	4503.90
polymers of, monofilament	3916.20	of paper	48-8, 4814.20-30
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.30	of plastics	39-9, 3918
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of textiles	5905.00
in primary forms	3904.30	WALLETS	4202
VINYL ESTERS		WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS	48-8
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	of paper	4814.20-30
VINYLBITAL (INN)	2933.53	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO	2933.99	of paper	4820.40
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		WALNUTS	0802.31-32
in primary forms	3904.50	prepared or preserved	2001.90
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER	2933.79	WALRUS	
VIOLINS	9202.10	tusks of	5-3
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS	3811	WAR MUNITIONS	9306
VICES		WARM-UP SUITS	
of base metals	8205.70	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARSHIPS	8906.10
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-20	WASHBASINS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking		ceramic	6910
facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	of stainless steel	7324.10
other	8531.10-80	of plastics	3922.10
VITAMIN B <sub>1</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHERS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.22	of agglomerated cork	4504.90
VITAMIN B <sub>2</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of aluminum	7616.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	of copper	7415.21
VITAMIN B <sub>3</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of iron or steel	7318
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of natural cork	4503.90
VITAMIN B <sub>5</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics	3926.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of vulcanized rubber	4016.93
VITAMIN B <sub>6</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHING MACHINES	
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	for earth, stone, ores or other	
VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		mineral substances	8474.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	for textile fabrics	8451.40
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHSUITS	
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
VITAMINS		women's or girls'	6211.42-43
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.50	WASTE AND SCRAP	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		aluminum	7602.00
bulk, unmixed	2936.21	antimony	8110.00
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		beryllium	8112.11
bulk, unmixed	2936.29	bismuth	8106.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES	3207.20	cadmium	8107.10
VODKA	2208.90	cermets	8113.00
VOLTAGE LIMITERS	8535.40, 8536.40	chromium	8112.22
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.31-39	cobalt	8105.10
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		cocoa	1802.00
automatic	9032.89, 8511.80	copper	7404.00
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		ferrous	7204.10-49
engines	8511.80	germanium	8112.92
VULCANIZED FIBER	39-1	lead	7802.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		magnesium	8104.20
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	manganese	8111.00
WADDING		molybdenum	8102.91
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	nickel	7503.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	of glass	7001.00
of textile materials	5601	of metal	71-US1(c), 7112
WADING POOLS	9506.99	of paper and paperboard	4707
WAFERS		of plastics	39-7, 3915
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
of natural cork	4503.90	tantalum	8103.10
WAFFLES	1905.30	tin	8002.00
WAGON TIPPERS	8428.50	titanium	8108.10
WAGON TRAVERSERS	8428.50	tungsten	8101.91
WAISTCOATS		vanadium	8112.92
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	zinc	7902.00
knitted or crocheted	6110	zirconium	8109.10
WALKING-STICKS	6602.00	WASTE CORK	4501.90
wood for manufacture of	4404	WASTE DISPOSERS	
WALKWAYS		domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
moving	8428.40	motor	8509
WALL CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29	WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS		WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH DIALS		WEDGES	
special marking requirements	91-US4	of base metals	8205.59
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90	WEEDERS	8432.29
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
battery powered	9108.11-19	WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
complete and assembled	9108.10-99	baby	8423.10
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12	household	8423.10
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
special marking requirements	91-US4	WEIGHTS	
with automatic winding	9108.20	for weighing machines	8423.90
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
WATCHES	91-US1(a)	of iron or steel	7315.82
battery powered	91-US3	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
special marking requirements	91-US4	impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
metal	9102.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case of precious metal or of		of base metals or metal carbide	8311
metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		WHALEBONE	0507
metal	91-2	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
WATCHES, WRIST		WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
with opto-electronic display only	9101.19, 9102.12	WHEAT. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
WATER		WHEEL RIMS	
conductivity	2851.00	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
distilled	2851.00	WHEELED TOYS	
heavy	2845.10	to be ridden by children	9503
WATER CHESTNUTS		WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
frozen	0710.80	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
prepared or preserved	2005.90	WHEY	0404.10
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		WHIPS	6602.00
APPARATUS	8421.21	WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
WATER GAS	2705.00	of broom corn	9603.10
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHISKIES	2208.30
WATER HEATERS		WHISTLES	
electric	8516.10	mouth-blown	9208.90
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHITE PEA BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WATER PUMPS		WHITING	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29	fillets, frozen	0304.20
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90	frozen	0303.78, 0304
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00	WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
WATERMELONS		of plaiting materials	4602
fresh	0807.10	WICKS	
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401	textile	5908
WATERS		WIGS	
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
sea	2501.00	WILD MACE	0908.20
WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12	WILKINGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
auxiliary plant	8404.10	WILLOW	46-1
WATT	85-US1	plaiting materials	4601-4602
WATTLE		WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
tanning extract	3201.20	WINCHES	8425.20-39
WAX		WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
WAXES		men's or boys'	6201.91-99
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90	women's or girls'	6202.91-99
mineral	2712.20-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
mixed natural	3404.90	WINDING GEAR	
vegetable	1521.10	pit-head	8425.20
<i>See also</i> names of specific waxes		WINDING MACHINES	
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES		for textiles	8445.40
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing		WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19
metal	84-3, 8459.10	WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814
WEASELS		WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
furskins	43-US1	of aluminum	7610.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7308.30	WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
of wood	4418.01	WOOD SCREWS	
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		of iron or steel	7318.12
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
WINE	2204.10-30	n.e.s.o.i.	8479.30
WINE LEES	2307.00	WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
WIRE		WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
cored	8311.20, 8311.30	knives and blades for	8208.20
insulated	8544.11-60	WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
iron or steel articles of	7326.20	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90	WOOL	
of alloy steel	7229	babies' garments of	6209.10
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)	dresses of	6204.41
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10	glass	70-4, 7019
of iron or steel, used in articles,		gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
definition	73-2	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
of molybdenum	8102.93	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
of precious metals and metals clad		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
with precious metals	71-US1(b)	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of stainless steel	7223.00	knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00	men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11
of tungsten	8101.93	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
See also STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
of copper	7403.12	crocheted of	6103.31
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
for working metal without removing material	8463.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
WIRING SETS		crocheted of	6103.41
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
WITHERITE	2511.20	scrap and worn articles of	6310.10 6310.90
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
WOLVES		skirts	6204.51
furskins, raw	4301.80	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10
WOOD	Ch. 44	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
chips or particles	4401.21-22	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
continuously shaped	4409	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
cross-ties	4406	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
densified	44-2, 4413.00	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	crocheted of	6108.39
furniture of	9403.30-60	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
furniture parts of	9403.90	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
in the rough	4403.10	knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
laminated	4412, 4418	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		windbreakers of	6202.91
thereof	9024.80	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
ornaments of	4420.10	crocheted of	6104.31
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00	women's or girls' suits of	6204.11
railway sleepers	4406	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
seat parts of	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
strips of	46-1	WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
veneer sheets	4408	WOOL GREASE	1505
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00	WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90	WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409	WORK HOLDERS	
WOOD DRYERS	8419.32	for machine tools	8466.20
WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
WOOD FLOUR	4405.00	WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97
WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1	WORMS	
WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403	live	0106.90
WOOD MARQUETRY	4420	WORMWOOD	12-4
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90	WOVEN FABRICS	
WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90	of glass	70-US7

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2009) - Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WOVEN PRODUCTS		YOGURT	0403.10
of iron or steel	7314.11	YTTRIUM	2805.30
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40	compounds	2846
WRAPPING MACHINES		YUCCA	
for coins	8472.90	prepared or preserved	2008.99
WREATHS		ZINC	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
of flowers and foliage	6-2	ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204	casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)	ores and concentrates	2608.00
WRINGING MACHINERY		spelter	2620.11
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		ZINC ALLOYS	
textile articles	8451.90	definition	79-S1(b)
WRIST STRAPS		ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
leather	42-3	ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
WRIST WATCHES		ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
metal	9102.11-29	pigment preparations based on	3206.49
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
metal	9101.11-29	ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30	ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30	pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
WRITING INK	3215	ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20	ZIRCONIUM	
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	and articles thereof	8109
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	ores and concentrates	2615.10
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		ZITHERS	9202.90
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30	ZORIS	6402.20
XANTHATES	2930.10		
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90		
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10		
m-XYLENE	2902.42		
o-XYLENE	2902.41		
p-XYLENE	2902.43		
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30		
mixed isomers	2902.44		
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14		
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
XYLOPHONES	9206.00		
YACHTS	8903		
parts for, of plastics	3926.90		
YAMS			
fresh	0714.90		
YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609		
chenille	5606		
gimped	5110, 5605-5606		
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604		
loop wale	5606		
metallized	5605		
of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20		
of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20		
of coarse animal hair	5110		
of fine animal hair	5108-5109		
of horsehair	5110		
of paper	5308.30		
of silk or silk waste	5004-5006		
of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10		
of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20		
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308		
of wool	5106-5107, 5109		
YEASTS	2102.10-20		
extract	2103.90		
YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
YELLOW METAL BOLTS			
of copper	7415.33		
YELLOWFIN TUNA			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304		
frozen	0303.42, 0304		
YELLOWTAIL			
prepared or preserved	1604.19		